

Industrial Refrigeration Control Valves

Catalog CC-12/US



Refrigerating Specialties Division

Based on over 75 years of experience in industrial refrigeration, the Refrigerating Specialties Division of Parker Hannifin Corporation has grown from an industry pioneer to a leading worldwide supplier of industrial refrigeration control valves. Our reputation for excellence in design engineering, manufacturing capabilities and quality performance has positioned us as a dominant force in the industrial refrigeration marketplace.



Industrial Refrigeration Control Valves

Our comprehensive product line includes pressure regulators, refrigerant float switches, strainers, automatic flow regulators, solenoid valves, gas powered suction stop valves, check valves, safety relief valves and service valves for both ammonia and halocarbon refrigerants – all built to the highest quality standards recognized throughout the world for durability and reliability.



Product Engineering

Our experienced design and manufacturing engineering staff is backed by the technical expertise of Parker's Central Engineering Department, which specializes in advanced technologies. New designs are tested on highly sophisticated equipment.



Manufacturing

Our 62,000 square foot manufacturing plant is located in Mauston, Wisconsin. Advanced technology and state-of-the-art machining centers operated by employees dedicated to excellence produce the industry's finest, most dependable products. Products are inspected for precision and uniformity.



Quick Delivery

Finished product is available for immediate shipping from our Mauston plant. We are centrally located for shipping within the United States and close to major cities for international shipping. Our highly efficient shipping department works closely with our export personnel to provide global customers with the very finest delivery services.



Customer Service

Meeting customer's requirements is our highest priority. Our global network of representatives have decades of experience with refrigeration systems. Our inhouse service representatives are also highly-skilled and knowledgeable about product selection and application.



To contact us:

Phone: (708) 681-6300 or 1-800-506-4261
Fax: (708) 681-6306 or 1-800-424-7109

e-mail: RSD_info@parker.com
Visit our web site www.parker.com/refspec

| | |
|---|-----|
| Pressure Regulators | 3 |
| A2A/A2B Small Capacity Regulators | 4 |
| A2CK Reseating Relief Regulators | 6 |
| A4 Adaptomode® Regulators | 8 |
| Variations | 9 |
| Low Pressure Drop Option | 11 |
| Flanged Body Regulators, 20-100mm (¾" - 4") | |
| Basic Inlet Regulators | 12 |
| Basic Outlet Regulators | 14 |
| Differential & Pressure Compensated Regulators | 16 |
| Temperature Operated Regulators | 18 |
| Electrically Compensated Regulators | 20 |
| Electronic Pilot Operated | 22 |
| Weld End Body Regulators, 125-200mm (5" - 8") | 24 |
| Adaptomode® Modules | 26 |
| Accessories | 29 |
| Coil Information | 30 |
| Solenoid Valves | 31 |
| S6N | 32 |
| S8F | 34 |
| SV2 | 36 |
| S7 | 38 |
| S5 | 40 |
| S4 Flanged Bodies, 20-100mm (¾" - 4") | 42 |
| S4 Weld End Bodies, 125-200mm (5" - 8") | 44 |
| Remote Pilot Light Assemblies | 46 |
| Coil Information | 48 |
| Gas Powered Valves | 49 |
| CK2 | 50 |
| CK5 | 52 |
| S9 Flanged Bodies, 50-100mm (2" - 4") | 54 |
| S9 Weld End Bodies, 125-200mm (5" - 8") | 56 |
| S9 Pilot Assembly | 58 |
| Check Valves | 59 |
| CK4 | 60 |
| CK1 | 62 |
| CK3 | 64 |
| Safety Relief Valves | 65 |
| H Valves, M Manifolds | 65 |
| SR/SRH | 68 |
| Hand Valves | 71 |
| Liquid Flow Regulators | 77 |
| Adjustable Flow Regulators (AFR) | 77 |
| Fixed Flow Regulators (FFR) | 78 |
| Liquid Level Control | 81 |
| Programmable Liquid Level Controller (PLLC) | 81 |
| <i>Depth Tracker</i> Industrial Transducer Probes (ITP) | 82 |
| Refrigerant Float Switches (LL) | 84 |
| Rapid Purgers | 86 |
| Automatic Liquid Drainer (ALD) | 88 |
| Miscellaneous | 89 |
| Flanges, Union Kits, Adapter Rings | 89 |
| Strainers | 92 |
| Liquid Drain Ball Valves | 95 |
| Gauge Valves | 96 |
| Gauges | 97 |
| Liquid Pumps | 98 |
| Touch-Up Spray Paint | 100 |
| Warranty, Safe Operation, Factory Repair | 101 |
| Temperature/Pressure Charts | 102 |
| Offer of Sale | 104 |

How to Use this Catalog

This catalog is organized by product group. For most sections, the first page is an overview. Specifications and selection guides given in table form provide comparison of the different valves and aid in selecting a specific product. Each type is then presented individually, giving additional information such as description, flows, materials of construction, dimensions and ordering information.

In order to bring Refrigerating Specialties model numbers into a format that will enable product ordering from the Parker online system, model coding has been developed for use with all of our product series.

Each character of a model number has significance. A model number can be built by selecting an option for each category in the model code and inserting the code given for that option into the model number. An example is shown at the top of every model code. With only a few exceptions, you must always enter something for each category, even if it only indicates that you do not want that option.

It is now possible to order flanges, coils, strainers, check valves, etc. with the valve within one model number. **Be aware that you could build a model number that is not valid** by selecting flange connections that do not apply to that size valve or voltages that cannot be provided on that style of coil, etc. Please use the reference tables to view the option limitations.

Our most commonly ordered options are offered in the catalog. However, there are many other possibilities. If you require something not shown in the catalog, please call us or send an e-mail to RSD_info@parker.com.

Reference CD

The CD enclosed at the back of the catalog contains all of our product bulletins, which give additional information on installation, service and parts. Bulletins are indexed both by document number and by product type. Capacity tables for R-717 and R-22 are also provided for most of our products.

The CD is self-loading and will install Adobe Acrobat Reader on your computer if you do not already have it.

New Products

Products appearing in our catalog for the first time are:

- A2CK reseating relief regulator
- CK5 gas powered suction stop valves
- Hand valves with extended bonnets
- PLLC programmable controller and *DepthTracker* transducer probes
- Rapid purgers
- Gauge valves
- Liquid drain ball valves
- Compact class "H" coils
- Female flanges

Soon to be released are the new higher pressure SR/SRH safety relief valves and open and hermetic liquid pumps.

WARNING

FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF THE PRODUCTS AND/OR SYSTEMS DESCRIBED HEREIN OR RELATED ITEMS CAN CAUSE DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE.

This document and other information from Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and authorized distributors provide product and/or system options for further investigation by users having technical expertise. It is important that you analyze all aspects of your application, including consequences of any failure, and review the information concerning the product or system in the current product catalog. Due to the variety of operating conditions and applications for these products or systems, the user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the products and systems and assuring that all performance, safety and warning requirements of the application are met.

The products described herein, including without limitation, product features, specifications, designs, availability and pricing, are subject to change by Parker Hannifin Corporation and its subsidiaries at any time without notice.

Offer of Sale

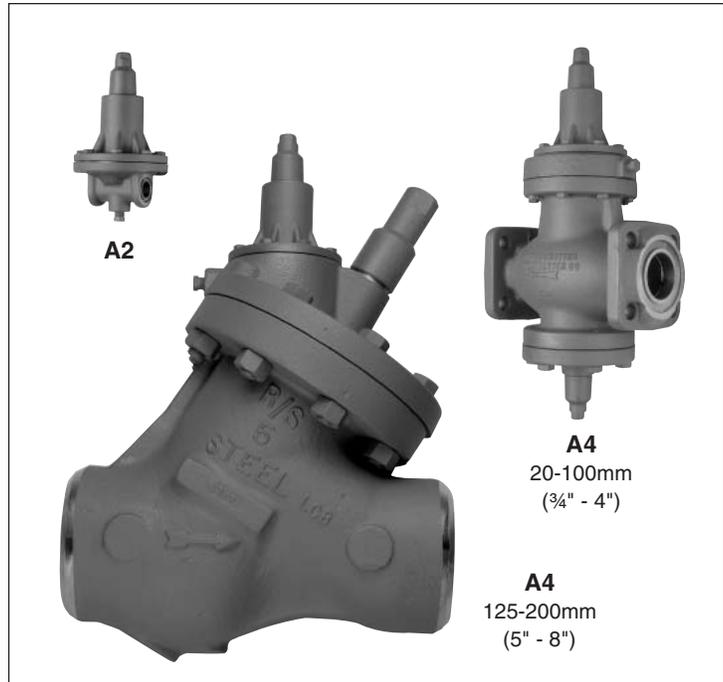
The items described in this document are hereby offered for sale by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries or its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance are governed by the provisions stated in the full "Offer of Sale" at the end of this document.

Pressure Regulators

The Refrigerating Specialties family of pressure regulators includes valves that control inlet, outlet or differential pressure. Each regulator is available with an assortment of additional variations which enable one regulator to perform several functions.

The Type A2 are compact, small capacity regulators. The Type A4 are heavy-duty, high-flow regulators available in flanged body style in sizes 20-100mm (¾" - 4") and weld end body style in sizes 125-200mm (5" - 8"). The Adaptomode® system makes it possible to order the regulator and modules separately for stock or field conversion.

Gauge valves and gauges may be purchased with the regulator or separately (see pages 94-95).



Pressure Regulators

Specifications

| Type | | A2A | A2B | A2CK | A4 | A4 | A4 |
|------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Port Size | mm | | | | 20-32 | 40-100 | 125-200 |
| | inch | | | | ¾" - 1¼" | 1½" - 4" | 5" - 8" |
| Seat | | | | | Metal-to-Metal (PTFE on A4K) | Lapped Metal-to-Metal | Lapped Metal-to-Metal |
| Pilot Seat | | Stainless Steel Lapped Metal-to-Metal |
| Body Material | | Gray Iron | Cast Steel |
| Body Connection | | Flanged | Flanged | Flanged | Flanged | Flanged | Weld End |
| Flow | Kv | 1.28 | 0.43 (Inlet) | | 6.2 - 15 | 28.6 - 116 | 171 - 471 |
| | Cv | 1.5 | 0.5 | | 7.2 - 17.5 | 33.4 - 135 | 200 - 550 |
| Fluid Temperature | °C | -45° to 105° | -45° to 105° | -45° to 105° | -45° to 105° | -50° to 105° | -50° to 105° |
| | °F | -50° to 220 | -50° to 220° | -50° to 220° | -50° to 220° | -60° to 220° | -60° to 220° |
| Operation | | Direct Diaphragm | Direct Diaphragm | Direct Diaphragm | Pilot | Pilot | Pilot |
| Bulletin for Reference | | 21-02 | 21-02 | 21-03 | See Page 11 | See Page 11 | 23-20 |

Pressure Setting Ranges

| Code | Set Point Range | Approx. Pressure Change per Turn of Adjusting Screw | Factory Set Point (unless otherwise specified) |
|------|--|---|--|
| A | 0 - 10.3 bar (0 - 150 PSIG) | 1.7 bar (25 PSI) | 2.8 bar (40 PSIG) |
| V | 500mm Hg to 8.3 bar (20" Hg to 120 PSIG) | 1.7 bar (25 PSI) | 1.0 bar (15 PSIG) |
| D | 5.2 to 19.3 bar (75 to 280 PSIG) | 3.7 bar (53 PSI) | 9.7 bar (140 PSIG) |

*For variations "K" and "BK", the set point is factory set and **sealed**. Standard set point for each range is shown in the table to the left. A custom setting may be specified by adding the set point in PSIG preceded by a "-" at the end of the model number, i.e. -90. Set point must be valid for the range selected.*

- Compact, direct diaphragm operated
- Maximum rated pressure (MRP): 27.6 bar (400 PSIG)
- Flanged connections: FPT, SW, WN, ODS
- Available with close coupled strainer
- Stainless steel diaphragm

Description

The A2 type pressure regulators are compact, direct diaphragm operated, for use with refrigerant liquid or vapor. The regulators can be used with ammonia, R-22, R-134a, R-404A, R-507, certain other refrigerants, oil and other approved fluids with similar pressure, temperature and corrosion characteristics. The regulators are for use in systems where a small inlet or outlet pressure regulator is needed.

Materials

Body Gray iron
 Seat Chrome plated
 Diaphragm Stainless steel preformed



Specifications

Maximum Fluid Temperature 105°C (220°F)
 Minimum Fluid Temperature -45°C (-50°F)
 Design Pressure (MRP) 27.6 bar (400 PSIG)

⚠ WARNING!
 ODS flanges not suitable for use with ammonia.

Application Guide

| Type | Function | Operation | Typical Applications |
|------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| A2B | Control inlet pressure | Regulate at preset inlet pressure Field adjustable | 1. Small capacity back pressure regulator 2. Small capacity defrost relief regulator |
| A2A | Inlet regulator, greater capacity | Open on rise in inlet pressure | |
| A2BO | Control outlet pressure | Regulate at preset outlet pressure Field adjustable Open on drop in outlet pressure | 1. Gas pressure reducing regulator 2. Liquid or oil pressure reducing regulator |

Selection Guide

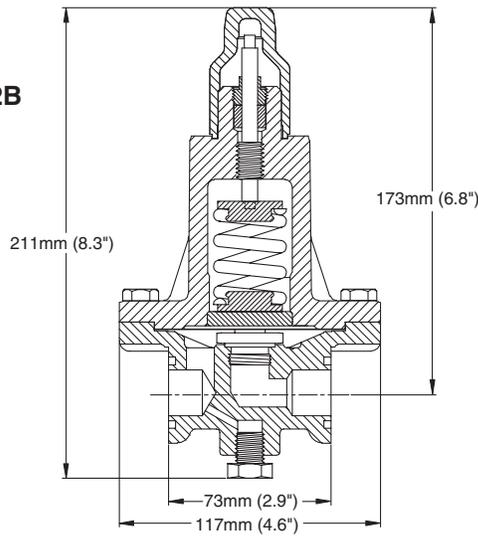
| Type | Description | Ranges Available (Std. is Bold) | Connections Available Style: FPT, SW, WN | Flow Coefficient ^③ | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | Kv | Cv |
| A2B | Small Capacity Back Pressure Regulator | V, A , D | ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾" | 0.43 | 0.5 |
| A2BK ^① | Relief, Give pressure setting | A , D | | 0.34 | 0.4 |
| A2BP | Differential Regulator for ext. connection | A , D | | 0.43 | 0.5 |
| A2BM | Electrically Compensated | V, A , D | | | |
| A2BT | Temperature Operated Regulator | 1, 2 | ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾" | | |
| A2A | Small Capacity Back Pressure Regulator | A , D | ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾" | 1.28 | 1.5 |
| A2BO1 ^② | Small Capacity Outlet Pressure Regulator | V , D | ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾" | 0.09 | 0.1 |
| A2BO2 ^② | | | | 0.17 | 0.2 |
| A2BO4 ^② | | | | 0.43 | 0.5 |

- ① The A2BK Reseating Relief Regulator can be used for various relief to low side applications including cold liquid line sections where buildup of dangerous hydrostatic pressure is possible. See "Safe Operation".
- ② For external pressure connection, specify A2BO1E, A2BO2E or A2BO4E.
- ③ Flow coefficients are for standard range.

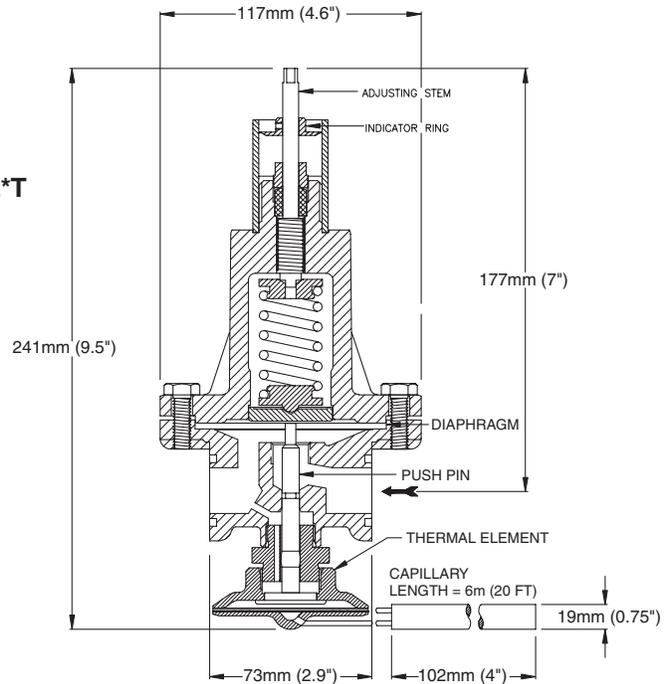
⚠ CAUTION:
 When ordering a Type A2 regulator to be used as a pilot regulator for an A4R, the size of the A4R main regulator must be considered. For 20-50mm (¾" - 2") A4R, order an A2B2 or A2BO2E. For 65-200mm (2½" - 8") A4R, order an A2B or A2BO4E.

Dimensions

A2A, A2B



A2*T



How to Order Type A2 Regulators

Regulators can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Type A2B | Variation T | Range 1 | Inlet Flange F03 | Outlet Flange F03 | Gauge A2 | Gauge Valve A | Strainer S | Set Point - |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Type | Variations (see Note) | Flange Type | Size | Body | Strainer | Custom Set Point (Var. "K" Only) |
| A2A Inlet, 1.28 Kv A2B Inlet, 0.43 Kv | Blank Inlet Regulator, No Variation 2 A2B Inlet Regulator, 0.17 Kv E External Pressure Connection K Reseating Relief M* Electrically Compensated (Select Motor) P 1:1 Pneumatically (Pressure) Compensated 3P 3:1 Pneumatically (Pressure) Compensated T Temperature Operated H Inlet Regulator w/Handwheel O1 Outlet, 0.09 Kv O2 Outlet, 0.17 Kv O4 Outlet, 0.43 Kv O1E Outlet External, 0.09 Kv O2E Outlet External, 0.17 Kv O4E Outlet External, 0.43 Kv | X No Flange F FPT (IPS) S SW (IPS) W WN (IPS) K ODS D DIN Weld Neck | 00 None 02* 1/4" 03 3/8" 04 1/2" 06 3/4" 04 1/2" 05 5/8" 07 7/8" 10 10mm 15 15mm 20 20mm | N No Valve A 1/4" Angle | N No Strainer S w/Strainer | Setting in PSIG within the values for the range selected |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| *Motor Style ("M" Variation Only) | Pressure Range* | Gauge Size, Range, Type |
| H Motor Hardware Only Honeywell Motors 1 24V 50/60Hz Std. Cam w/120V transformer A 24V 50/60Hz Std. Cam w/240V transformer 2 24V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam w/120V transformer B 24V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam w/240V transformer 3 4-20 mA, 120V 50/60Hz, Standard Cam 4 4-20 mA, 120V 50/60Hz, Low Rise Cam 5 4-20 mA, 240V 50/60Hz, Standard Cam 6 220V 50Hz Std. Cam 7 220V 50Hz Low Rise Cam | A 0 to 10.3 Bar (0 to 150 PSIG) D 5.2 to 19.3 Bar (75 to 280 PSIG) V 500mm Hg to 8.3 Bar (20" Hg to 120 PSIG) Temperature Range ("T" Variation only) 1 -30° to +30°C (-20° to +80°F) 2 +20° to +60°C (60° to 140°F) | N No Gauge A 2 1/2" English, Low Pressure B 3 1/2" English, Low Pressure C 2 1/2" English, High Pressure D 3 1/2" English, High Pressure E 2 1/2" Metric, Low Pressure F 3 1/2" Metric, Low Pressure G 2 1/2" Metric, High Pressure H 3 1/2" Metric, High Pressure |

| | |
|---|--|
| *Motor Style, Continued ("M" Variation only) | Refrigerant |
| Penn Motors 8 24V 50/60Hz Std. Cam w/120V transformer C 24V 50/60Hz Std. Cam w/240V transformer 9 24V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam w/120V transformer D 24V 50/60Hz Low Rise Camw/240V transformer | 0 No Gauge 7 R-717 1 R-134a 2 R-22 4 R-404A 5 R-507 |

* FPT only.
* See Selection Guide table for pressure range availability. Not available with "T" variation.

- Compact, direct diaphragm operated
- Maximum rated pressure (MRP): 27.6 bar (400 PSIG)
- Flanged connections: FPT, SW, WN, ODS
- Available with close coupled strainer

Description

The A2CK pressure relief regulator is direct diaphragm operated, for use with refrigerant liquid or vapor. The regulators can be used with ammonia, R-22, R-134a, R-507 and other common refrigerants. This regulator is used in systems where a small direct operated valve is required as a safety device to relieve "trapped" liquid lines in the event that a hydrostatic pressure condition develops. *The A2CK should not be piped or applied as ASME certified safety relief valve for use on pressure vessels.*

The A2CK utilizes a special pilot seat designed to provide for a higher flow rate (Cv) than the A2BK relief regulator. Additionally, with a relatively small ratio of diaphragm to pilot seat area, it is designed to open and regulate refrigerant flow quickly through the pilot seat once its set point has been reached. The design of the valve allows for this "quick release" feature. However, it does not offer the same type of controlled response which may be required for a standard regulator application. For those applications where a small regulator is needed for accurate upstream pressure control, an A2A or A2B direct operated regulator should be considered.

The A2CK is factory set and sealed with a lead seal prior to shipment. Since the valve should be used exclusively as a small internal relief valve, it is designed with the "D" range adjusting spring only. Set points must fall in the 75 to 280 PSIG (5 to 19 bar) range.



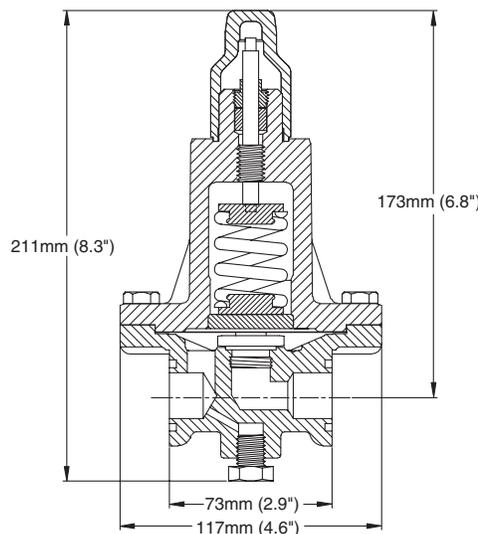
Materials

Body Material Gray iron
 Seat Material Stainless steel
 Diaphragm Material Stainless steel

Specifications

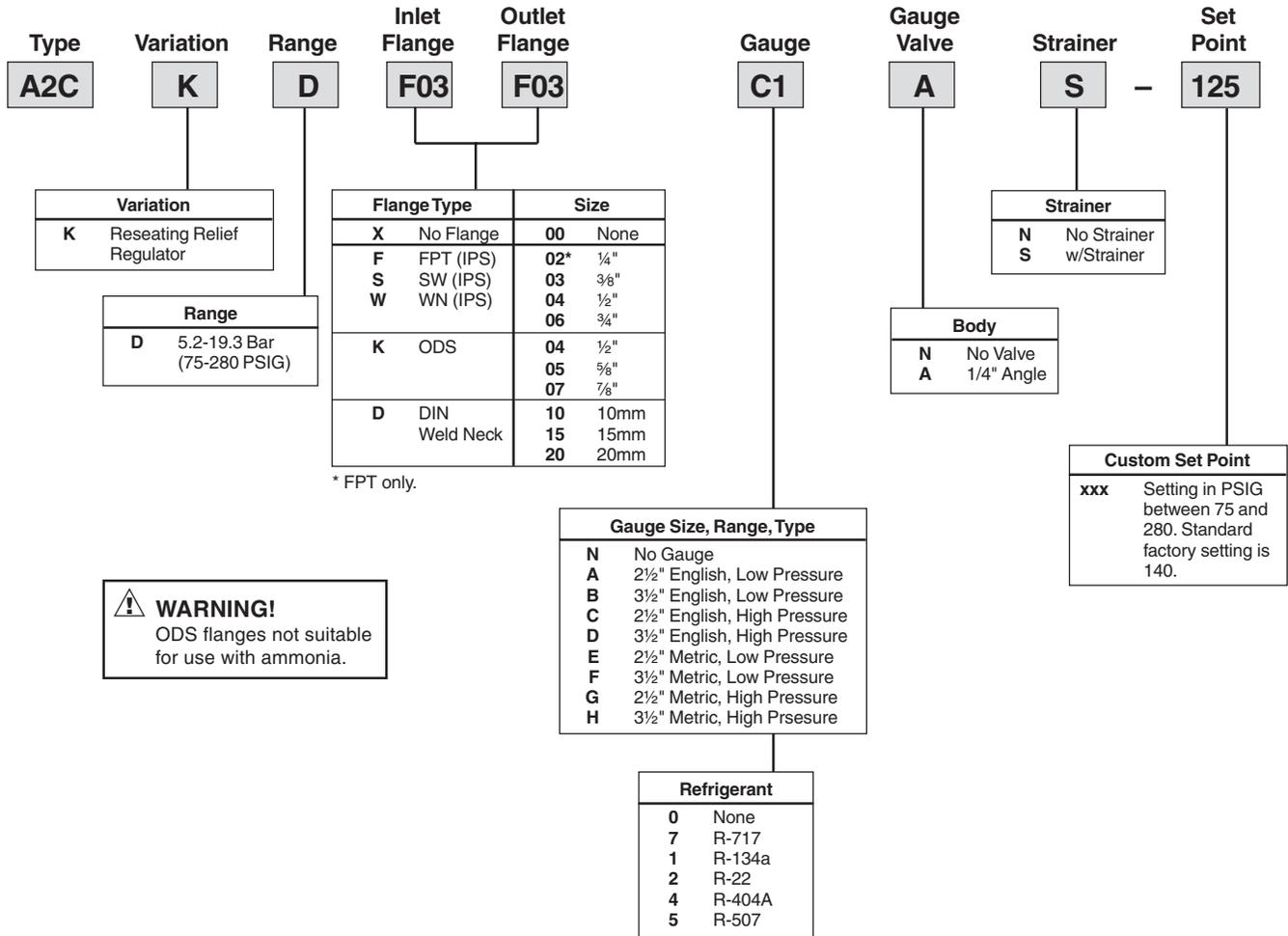
Maximum Fluid Temperature 105°C (220°F)
 Minimum Fluid Temperature -45°C (-50°F)
 Design Pressure (MRP) 27.6 bar (400 PSIG)
 Flow Coefficient 1.14 Cv

Dimensions



How to Order A2CK Compact Relief Regulators

Regulators can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.



- Pilot operated for precise control
- Characterized modulating plug for stable control under low flow conditions
- Many control variations are possible
- Convertible to other variations
- Optional close coupled strainers up to 100mm (4")
- Manual opening stem
- Easy to service

Description

These compact, heavy-duty, pilot-operated regulators are suitable for use with Ammonia, R-22, R-134a, R-404A, R-507 and other common refrigerants and fluids approved for use in refrigeration systems.

The A4 family of regulators includes valves that control inlet, outlet or differential pressure. Each regulator is available with an assortment of additional variations which enable one regulator to perform several functions. The most common arrangements are shown on pages 9-11.

Port sizes 20-100mm (3/4" to 4") are flanged body valves. Port sizes 125 -200mm (5" - 8") are weld end body valves.

Ordering Tips

A4 regulators with variations are normally ordered factory assembled and tested. However, the A4Z regulators and the Adaptomode® modules shown on pages 26-28 are available separately for stock or field conversions.

Flanges are generally ordered with the regulator and are specified as part of the model number. Male flanges are provided for both inlet and outlet. Flanges may also be ordered separately from pages 87-89.

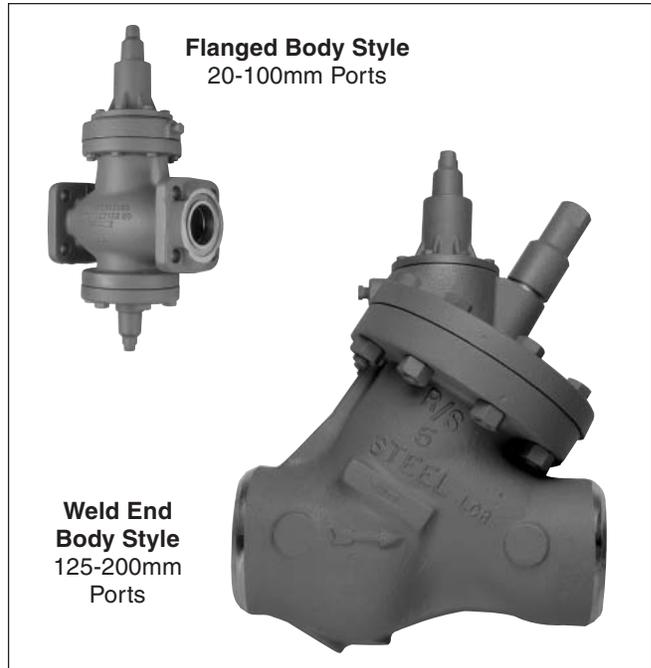
The A4R regulators are available for remote pilot operation. The pilot regulator (A2B) and pilot solenoid must be ordered separately.

Variations B, S and D, alone or in combination with other variations, require a selection of voltage, coil and pilot light. For variations with two solenoids, each selection applies to both. Not all voltages are available for each type of coil and/or pilot light. Refer to the table on page 30 for availability. For other variations, enter "0" into those fields of the model code.

A4 regulators are generally ordered with an upstream strainer to prevent entrance of foreign materials into the valve and the rest of the system.

Back flow through these regulators will occur when outlet pressure exceeds inlet pressure by several PSI. To avoid backflow under these conditions, order the check valve option to install downstream of the regulator.

Regulators will be set to standard set points for the selected range (see page 3). For variations "K" and "BK", a custom setting can be indicated at the end of the model number by adding the value in PSI preceded by a "-", i.e. -100. For Range V, indicate PSI as above, or inches Hg by adding the setting in inches preceded by "-Hg", i.e. -Hg10.



Materials

Body:

- 20-100mm Gray Iron (ASTM A126 Class B)
- 125-100mm Cast Steel (A-352 GR, LCB)

Seat Lapped Metal to Metal except A4K 20-32mm (3/4" to 1 1/4") PTFE

Pilot Seat Stainless Steel

Diaphragm Stainless Steel, Preformed

Specifications

Maximum Fluid Temperature 105°C (220°F)

Minimum Fluid Temperature:

- 20-32mm (3/4" to 1 1/4") -45°C (-50°F)
- 40-200mm (1 5/8" to 8") -50°C (-60°F)

Design Pressure (MRP) 27.6 bar (400 psig)

Flow Coefficients

| Port Size | Flow Coefficient Kv (Cv) | Reduced Capacity Plugs | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | 50% Kv (Cv) | 35% Kv (Cv) | 17% Kv (Cv) |
| 20 | 6.2 (7.2) | 3.1 (3.6) | | 1.0 (1.2) |
| 25 | 8.6 (10.0) | | | |
| 32 | 15.0 (17.5) | | 5.2 (6.1) | |
| 40 | 28.6 (33.4) | | 10.0 (11.7) | |
| 50 | 42.4 (49.5) | | | |
| 65 | 60.0 (70.0) | | 21.0 (24.5) | |
| 75 | 86.0 (100.0) | | 30.0 (35.0) | |
| 100 | 116.0 (135.0) | | 41.0 (48.0) | |
| 125 | 171.0 (200.0) | | | |
| 150 | 308.0 (360.0) | | | |
| 200 | 471.0 (550.0) | | | |

Application Guide

There are many possible combinations of A4 regulator variations. The electric shut-off (S), electric wide-opening (B) and dual pressure (D) variations are often combined with each other. Or they may be used in combination with the compensated (M, P, 3P and T), outlet pressure (O) or differential pressure (L) regulators. Remote configurations of most variations are available using the A4R regulator separate from pilot controls.

| Variation | Type Suffix | Type | Function | Operation | Typical Applications |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|--|---|
| Basic regulator | — | A4 | Control inlet pressure | Operates at present inlet pressure. Can be field adjusted. Opens on rising inlet pressure. | 1. Evaporator pressure control 2. Condenser pressure control 3. Any inlet pressure control |
| Electric shut-off | S | A4S | Control inlet pressure or shut off regulator | Regulates when electrically energized; closed when not energized. | 1. Open for temperature control 2. Closed for defrosting |
| Electric wide opening | B | A4B | Control inlet pressure or wide open regulator | Regulates when not electrically energized; wide open when energized. | 1. Wide open for maximum cooling 2. Regulating for defrost 3. Regulating for temperature control. |
| Dual Pressure | D | A4D | Dual pressure control | Regulates at lower pressure when electrically energized; at higher pressure when not energized. | 1. Higher pressure for defrost 2. Higher pressure for temperature control. 3. Internal pressure relief. |
| Reseating relief | K | A4K | Reseating relief regulator | Open wide above set point. Repeatedly reseats after operation. | 1. Defrost relief 2. Non-atmospheric relief 3. High to low relief |
| Outlet pressure regulator | O | A4O A4OE | Control outlet pressure | Regulates at preset outlet pressure. Can be field adjusted. Opens on a drop in outlet pressure. | 1. Crankcase pressure regulation 2. Hot gas bypass; booster loading 3. Receiver pressure control |
| Differential pressure regulator | L | A4L | Control pressure difference across regulator | Regulates pressure difference at or below a pre-set amount. | 1. Liquid pump relief regulator 2. Reduce liquid or vapor line pressure |
| Electrically compensated | M | A4M | Motor changes pressure set-point | Potentiometer or solid state type thermostat readjusts set-point to match evaporator temperature to a varying load. | 1. Precise control of process cooling 2. Liquid chillers 3. For load change compensation |
| Pneumatically compensated | P, 3P | A4P A43P | Air pressure changes set-point (1:1 ratio); A4A3P for 3:1 ratio | Pneumatic thermostat readjusts set-point to match evaporator temperature to a varying load. | 1. Precise control of process cooling 2. Liquid chillers 3. For load change compensation |
| Temperature operated | T | A4T A4OT A4OTE | Temperature bulb controls regulator opening | Increase in temperature opens regulator; decrease in temperature closes regulator. Also reverse acting with "O" variation. | 1. Process cooling systems 2. Liquid chillers 3. Systems with load change 4. Heat reclaim |
| Electronic pilot operated | J | A4J | Electronic signal controls regulator opening | Pilot position is proportional to electronic signal. | 1. Precise control 2. Liquid chiller 3. System with load change |
| Externally equalized | E | A4E A4OE etc. | Control at external pressure sensed remote from valve | Same as standard regulator except controlled pressure is sensed away from regulator. | 1. Low Pressure drop (A4AE) 2. Hot gas bypass (A4AOE) |
| Main regulator for remote pilot | R | A4R | Main regulator is controlled by separate pilots | Main regulator modulates, closes or opens in response to remote pilots. | 1. Simple inventory of regulator and pilots 2. Convenient placement of pilots 3. Unusual pilots or circuits |
| Basic regulator assembly | Z | A4Z | Complete regulator assembly to which modules can be added. | Can be built into most of the A4A variation regulators. Has a Moduadapter® and two Moduplates®. | Versatile unit for inventory along with Modules on pages 20-22. |

The most common variations of the Type A4 regulator appear on the following pages. For other combinations, please consult factory.



A4
Basic Inlet



A40
Basic Outlet



A4L
Differential Pressure



A4Z
Inlet with Modudapter®



A4K
Relief



A4P
Pressure Compensated



A4B
Electric Wide Opening



A4S
Electric Shut-Off



A4D
Dual Pressure



A4JS
Electronic Pilot Operated



A4M
Electrically Compensated



A40T
Temperature Operated

Regulator Variations

| Added Variation | Code | Catalog Pages* | Ordering Information Required | | | | | | Bulletin Number |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | Pressure Range(s) | Voltage, Coil | Pilot Light | Motor | Set Point | Temp. Range | |
| Electric Shut-Off | S | 12-13 | ● | ★ | ★ | | | | 23-06 |
| Electric Wide Opening | B | 12-13 | ● | ★ | ★ | | | | 23-06 |
| Dual Pressure Regulator | D | 12-13 | ●● | ★ | ★ | | | | 23-06 |
| Reseating Relief Regulator | K ¹ | 12-13 | ● | | | | ● | | 23-05 |
| Outlet Pressure Regulator | O | 14-15 | ● | | | | | | 23-07 |
| Differential Pressure Regulator | L ² | 16-17 | ● | | | | | | 23-10 |
| Electrically Compensated | M ³ | 20-21 | ● | | | ● | | | 23-11 |
| 1:1 Pneumatically Compensated | P | 16-17 | ● | | | | | | 23-08 |
| 3:1 Pneumatically Compensated | 3P | 16-17 | ● | | | | | | 23-08 |
| Temperature Operated | T | 18-19 | | | | | | ● | 23-09 |
| Electronic Pilot Operated | J ⁴ | 22-23 | ● | | | | | | 23-12 |
| Externally Equalized | E | 12-13 | ● | | | | | | 23-05 |
| Main Regulator for Remote Pilot | R | 12-13 | | | | | | | 23-05 |
| Complete Regulator Assembly w/ Modudapter® & 2 Moduplicates® | Z ⁵ | 12-13 | ● | | | | | | 23-06 |

* Page numbers reference information for flanged body regulators, 20-100mm (¾" to 4").
 For weld end bodies, 125-200mm (5" - 8"), see pages 24-25.

★ See Table on Page 30 for available voltages for coils and pilot lights.

NOTES:

- 1 Factory set and tagged. Standard 4.9 bar (70 PSIG)
- 2 Determine range from pressure **difference** required
- 3 Thermostats available to order separately
- 4 Includes a Landis & Staefa M2FP03GX direct operated proportional solenoid as pilot valve. Order I/O module and controller within model number. Transformer may be ordered separately.
- 5 See pages 26-28 for Adaptomode modules sold separately.

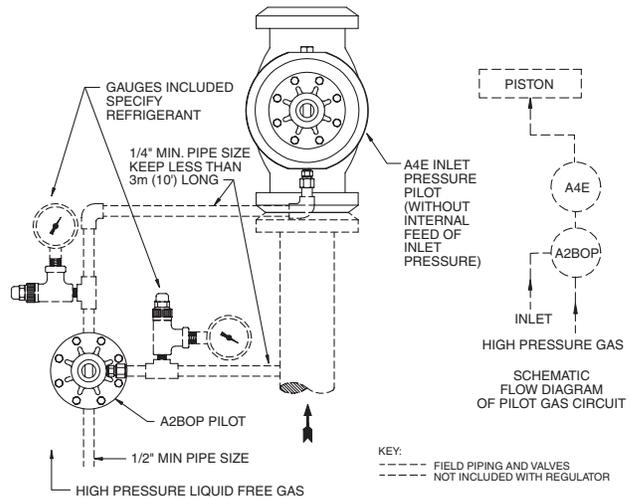
Low Pressure Drop Option (LPD)

With the conventional evaporator regulator, a minimum of 2 PSI pressure across the main valve is required for the valve to be fully open. The Low Pressure Drop feature added to a Type A4 inlet or outlet pressure regulator permits full flow modulation with pressure drops down to 1/2 PSI.

The principle of operation for the LPD is to provide high pressure refrigerant to the A2BOP pilot inlet line. Reduce this high pressure to a lower pressure and control it to follow the main regulator upstream pressure always at a fixed differential (approximately 5 PSI). Use this controlled following pressure through the pilot circuit and to the top of the piston, where it will operate the main valve independently of the main line pressure drop. The controlled following pressure from the A2BOP must be enough higher than the upstream pressure to provide reliable operation at all times, but not so high at any time as to cause excessive leakage, which would reduce evaporator capacity.

All Type A4 Regulating Valves arranged for LPD operation must also be sized for LPD operation.

The capacity of a regulator at 1/2 PSI pressure drop will be 50% of the capacity at 2 PSI pressure drop for the same inlet conditions.



The basic LPD assembly includes:

- Compensated pressure regulator (A2BOP)
- Gauge valves:
 2 with inlet regulator, 3 with outlet regulator
- 760mm Hg to 10.5 bar (30" Hg to 150 lb.) gauges:
 2 with inlet regulator, 3 with outlet regulator

NOTE: Not available with Variations E, L, K or R.

Basic Inlet Regulators, 20-100mm (¾ - 4")

A4 inlet regulators open on a rise in inlet pressure above the set point and close on a drop in inlet pressure below the set point. The inlet pressure set point is not appreciably affected by variations in outlet pressure.

Regulators are pilot operated using upstream pressure for the opening force and requires a minimum 0.14 bar (2 psig) pressure drop to fully open. They modulate the flow of refrigerant gas or liquid to maintain constant upstream (or inlet) pressure as set-for, despite load fluctuations.

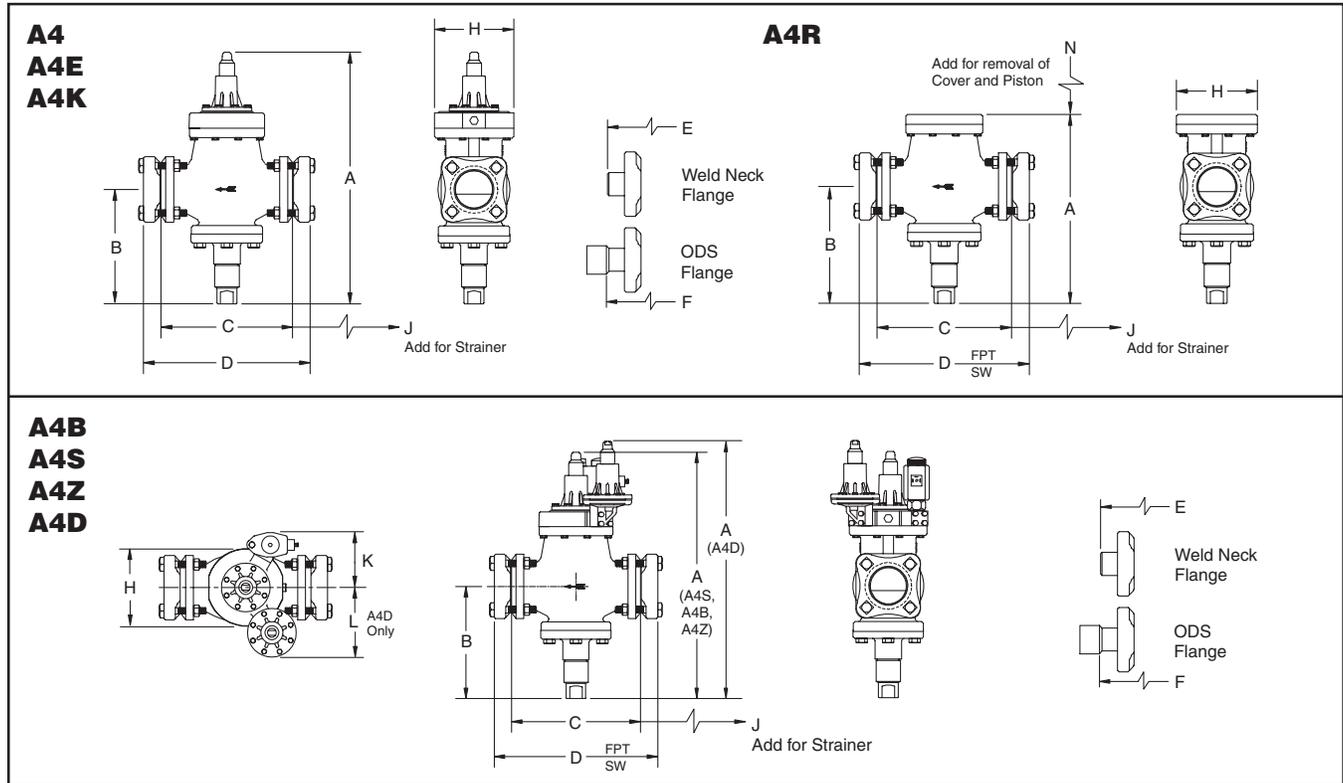
The **A4D dual pressure regulator** is capable of regulating at two different set points using a pair of pilot regulators controlled by a solenoid valve. A4DD regulates three set points (low/mid range/high).

The **A4K reseating relief regulator** is factory set and sealed at a specified set-point.

The **A4AR** is a main valve only and will control pressures as determined by the remote pilot(s) piped to it.

See Pages 24-25 for weld end body regulators.

Dimensions



| OVERALL VALVE DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------------|------|-----------|-----|------------|--------|--------|------|--------|-----|------|
| Port Size | | 20mm & 25mm (¾ & 1") | | 32mm (1-1/4") | | 40mm & 50mm (1-5/8 & 2") | | | 65mm (2-1/2") | | 75mm (3") | | 100mm (4") | | | | | | |
| DIMENSION | | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | | | | |
| A | A4 Basic | 392 | 15.4 | 410 | 16.1 | 464 | 18.2 | 483 | 19.0 | 597 | 23.5 | 653 | 25.7 | 653 | 25.7 | | | | |
| | A4R | 241 | 9.5 | 254 | 10.0 | 307 | 12.1 | 325 | 12.8 | 432 | 17.0 | 478 | 18.8 | 478 | 18.8 | | | | |
| | A4S, B, Z | 392 | 15.4 | 410 | 16.6 | 484 | 16.2 | 483 | 19.0 | 597 | 23.5 | 653 | 25.7 | 653 | 25.7 | | | | |
| | A4D | 429 | 16.9 | 447 | 17.6 | 500 | 19.7 | 513 | 20.2 | 632 | 24.9 | 685 | 27.0 | 685 | 27.0 | | | | |
| B | | 148 | 5.8 | 162 | 6.3 | 177 | 6.9 | 181 | 7.1 | 273 | 10.7 | 292 | 11.5 | 292 | 11.5 | | | | |
| C | | 164 | 6.2 | 203 | 8.0 | 251 | 9.9 | 252 | 9.9 | 311 | 12.2 | 359 | 14.1 | 359 | 14.1 | | | | |
| H | | 117 | 4.6 | 117 | 4.6 | 140 | 5.5 | 159 | 6.2 | 176 | 7.0 | 222 | 8.8 | 222 | 8.8 | | | | |
| J | | 98 | 3.9 | 178 | 7.0 | 251 | 9.9 | 314 | 12.4 | 314 | 12.4 | 363 | 14.3 | 363 | 14.3 | | | | |
| K | | 112 | 4.4 | 112 | 4.4 | 117 | 4.6 | 124 | 4.9 | 142 | 5.6 | 157 | 6.2 | 157 | 6.2 | | | | |
| L | | 122 | 4.8 | 122 | 4.8 | 135 | 5.3 | 133 | 5.2 | 122 | 4.8 | 152 | 6.0 | 152 | 6.0 | | | | |
| M | | 138 | 5.4 | 138 | 5.4 | 140 | 5.5 | 150 | 5.9 | 170 | 6.6 | 190 | 7.7 | 190 | 7.7 | | | | |
| OVERALL LENGTH DIMENSIONS WITH FLANGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D* | FPT & SW FOR PIPE SIZES | ¾" | 216 | 8.5 | 1-1/4" | 256 | 10.1 | 1-1/2" | 307 | 12.1 | 2-1/2" | 331 | 13.0 | 3" | 389 | 15.3 | 4" | 450 | 17.7 |
| | | 1" | 216 | 8.5 | 1-1/2" | 256 | 10.1 | 2" | 307 | 12.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-1/4" | 216 | 8.5 | 1-1/2" | 256 | 10.1 | 2" | 307 | 12.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| E* | WN FOR FOR PIPE SIZES | ¾" | 254 | 10.0 | 1-1/4" | 300 | 11.8 | 1-1/2" | 364 | 14.3 | 2-1/2" | 401 | 15.8 | 3" | 478 | 18.8 | 4" | 571 | 22.5 |
| | | 1" | 261 | 10.3 | 1-1/2" | 304 | 12.0 | 2" | 371 | 14.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-1/4" | 261 | 10.3 | 1-1/2" | 304 | 12.0 | 2" | 371 | 14.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| F* | ODS FOR TUBE SIZES | 7/8" | 239 | 9.4 | 1-3/8" | 269 | 10.6 | 1-5/8" | 358 | 14.1 | 2-5/8" | 348 | 13.7 | 3-1/8" | 414 | 16.3 | 4-1/8" | 503 | 19.8 |
| | | 1-1/8" | 239 | 9.4 | 1-5/8" | 279 | 11.0 | 2-1/8" | 338 | 13.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-3/8" | 231 | 9.1 | 2-1/8" | 305 | 12.0 | 2-5/8" | 358 | 14.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-5/8" | 239 | 9.4 | 2-1/8" | 305 | 12.0 | 2-5/8" | 358 | 14.1 | | | | | | | | | |

How to Order Basic Inlet Regulators

Regulators can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| Port Size | Type | Variation | Range | Reduced Capacity | Inlet Flange | Outlet Flange | Gauge | Gauge Valve | Low Press. Drop | Coil Voltage, Style | Pilot Light | Lens Color | Strainer | Check Valve |
|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 020 | A4 | E | V | 0 | F08 | F08 | A2 | A | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | S | 4 |

| Port Size | |
|-----------|---------------|
| 020 | 20mm (3/4") |
| 025 | 25mm (1") |
| 032 | 32mm (1-1/4") |
| 040 | 40mm (1-1/2") |
| 050 | 50mm (2") |
| 065 | 65mm (2-1/2") |
| 075 | 75mm (3") |
| 100 | 100mm (4") |

| Function | |
|--------------|---|
| Blank | Basic Inlet Regulator |
| S | Electric Shut-Off |
| B | Electric Wide Opening |
| BS | Electric Wide Opening & Shut-Off |
| D | Dual Pressure (Low/High) |
| DD | Dual Pressure (Low/Mid/High) |
| DS | Dual Pressure & Electric Shut-Off |
| DB | Dual Pressure & Electric Wide Opening |
| E | Externally Equalized |
| ES | Externally Equalized & Electric Shut-Off |
| K | Reseating Relief |
| BK | Electric Wide Opening & Reseating Relief |
| R | Main Regulator only (Order Remote Pilot Separately) |
| Z | Basic Regulator with Modudapter® & 2 Moduplates® |

| Pressure Range* | |
|-----------------|--|
| A | 0-10.3 Bar (0-150 PSIG) |
| D | 5.2-19.3 Bar (75-280 PSIG) |
| V | 500mm Hg to 8.3 Bar (20 in Hg to 120 PSIG) |
| X | No Range (A4R only) |

| Gauge Size, Range, Type | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| N | No Gauge |
| A | 2 1/2" Low Pressure, English |
| B | 3 1/2" Low Pressure, English |
| C | 2 1/2" High Pressure, English |
| D | 3 1/2" High Pressure, English |
| E | 2 1/2" Low Pressure, Metric |
| F | 3 1/2" Low Pressure, Metric |
| G | 2 1/2" High Pressure, Metric |
| H | 3 1/2" High Pressure, Metric |

| Gauge Valve | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| N | No Valve |
| A | 1/4" Angle Body |

| Refrigerant | |
|-------------|----------|
| 0 | No Gauge |
| 7 | R-717 |
| 1 | R-134a |
| 2 | R-22 |
| 4 | R-404A |
| 5 | R-507 |

| See Availability Table! | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Flange Type | Connection |
| X Less Flanges | 00 None |
| F FPT (IPS) | 06 3/4" |
| S SW (IPS) | 08 1" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 10 1 1/4" |
| | 12 1 1/2" |
| | 16 2" |
| | 20 2 1/2" |
| | 24 3" |
| | 32 4" |
| K ODS (US) | 07 7/8" |
| | 09 1 1/8" |
| | 11 1 3/8" |
| | 13 1 5/8" |
| | 17 2 1/8" |
| | 21 2 5/8" |
| | 25 3 1/8" |
| | 29 3 5/8" |
| | 33 4 1/8" |
| D DIN Weld Neck | Enter size from table below. |
| M Insert Metric | |
| C EC-Br Copper | |

| Reduced Capacity Plugs (See page 8) | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 0 | Full Capacity |
| 1 | 17% |
| 3 | 35% |
| 5 | 50% |

| LPD? | |
|----------|-----|
| 0 | No |
| 1 | Yes |

| Coil Voltage | |
|--------------|----------|
| 0 | No Coil |
| Standard | |
| 1 | 120/60 |
| R | 120/6/60 |
| 2 | 208/60 |
| S | 208/6/60 |
| 3 | 240/60 |
| T | 240/6/60 |
| 6 | 115/50 |
| 7 | 230/50 |
| 8 | 240/50 |
| Non-Standard | |
| A | 24/60 |
| C | 480/60 |
| D | 24/50 |
| F | 48/50 |
| H | 24V DC |
| K | 48V DC |
| W | 120V DC |

| Check Valve | |
|-------------|--------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | w/CK-1 |
| 4 | w/CK-4 |

| Strainer? | |
|-----------|-----|
| N | No |
| S | Yes |

| Lens Color | |
|------------|-------------|
| 0 | None |
| G | Green (std) |
| R | Red |
| A | Amber |
| W | White |

| Remote Pilot Light▲ | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | PLT-1 (NEMA 1) |
| 2 | PLT-2 (NEMA 4) |
| 5 | PLT-5 |

▲ With coils 1 & 8 only. See table on page 30 for voltages.

| Coil Style ★ | |
|--------------|--|
| 0 | No Coil or Housing |
| 1 | Encapsulated w/36" Leads |
| L* | Encapsulated w/36" Leads & Pilot Light |
| 2 | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector |
| D* | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector & Pilot Light |
| 5 | Explosion Proof |
| 8 | Compact C,D Operator w/18" Leads |
| 9 | Compact C,D Operator w/DIN Connector |

★ See page 30 for available coils by voltage.
 * Integral pilot light. Lens color designated separately

Flange Availability & Weights

Table shows flange size codes available by flange type for each port size code

| Port Code | Flange Connections Available | | | | | | Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|----------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|--------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|---------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | FPT (IPS) | | Socket Weld (IPS) Weld Neck (IPS) | | ODS (US) | | DIN Weld Neck | | Insert Metric | | EC-Br Copper | | Regulator | | w/Flanges | | w/Str. & Flg. | | | | | | | | |
| | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | | | | | | | |
| 020 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 07 | 09 | 11 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 30 | 9.1 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 14 | 29 |
| 025 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 07 | 09 | 11 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 30 | 9.1 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 14 | 29 |
| 032 | 10 | 12 | | 10 | 12 | | 11 | 13 | 17 | 32 | 40 | 50 | | | | 30 | 36 | 42 | | 13 | 28 | 14 | 31 | 21 | 46 |
| 040 | 12 | 16 | | 12 | 16 | | 13 | 17 | 21 | 40 | 50 | | | | | | | | | 28 | 62 | 31 | 68 | 45 | 100 |
| 050 | 12 | 16 | | 12 | 16 | | 13 | 17 | 21 | 40 | 50 | | | | | | | | | 28 | 62 | 31 | 68 | 45 | 100 |
| 065 | | | | 20 | | | 21 | 25 | | 65 | 75 | | | | | | | | | 34 | 75 | 39 | 85 | 65 | 144 |
| 075 | | | | 24 | | | 25 | 29 | | 75 | | | | | | | | | | 47 | 104 | 54 | 120 | 81 | 179 |
| 100 | | | | 32 | | | 33 | | A0 | | | | | | | | | | | 72 | 159 | 80 | 177 | 132 | 291 |

Basic Outlet Regulators, 20-100mm (¾ - 4")

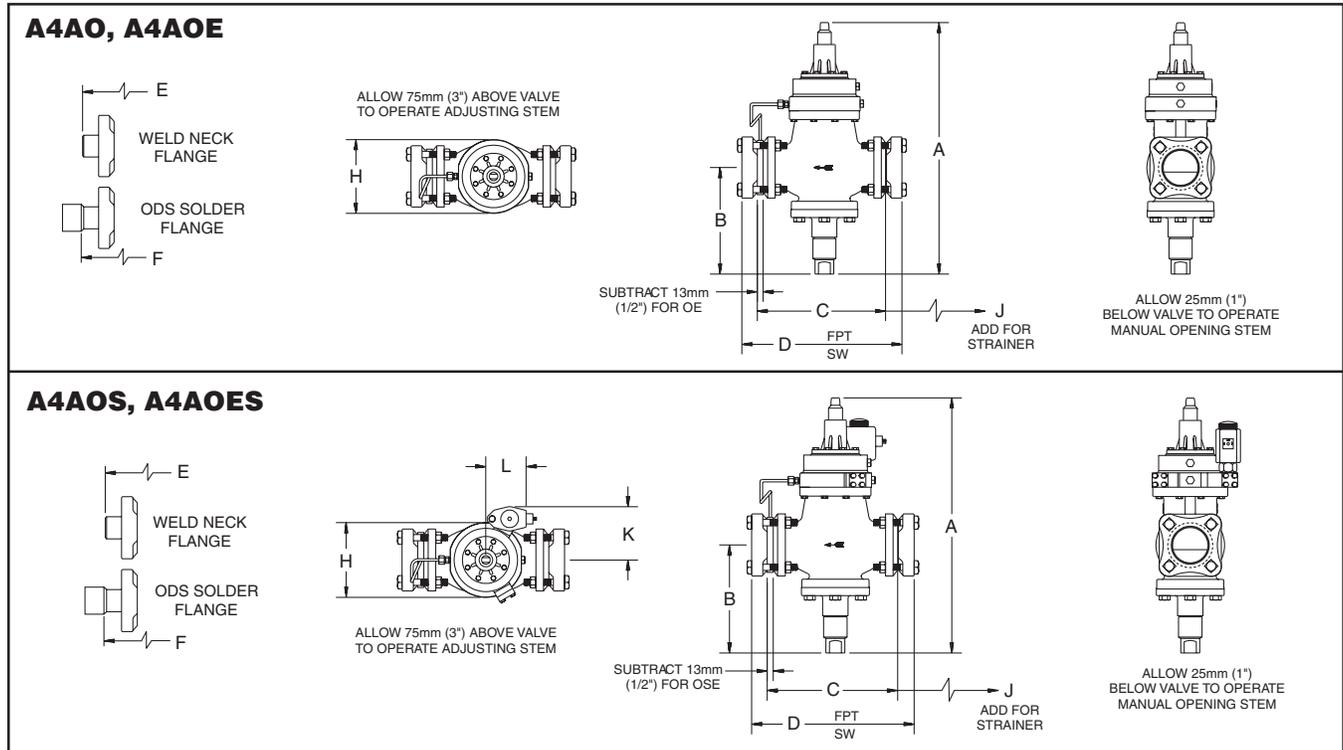
Outlet regulators modulate flow of refrigerant gas or liquid to maintain a constant downstream pressure as set-for, despite fluctuations in load. The regulator will gradually close when downstream pressure begins to rise above the setting and will gradually open when pressure begins to fall below the setting.

A4 Regulators are pilot operated using upstream pressure for the opening force and requires a minimum 0.14 bar (2 psig) pressure drop to fully open.

The regulator cannot maintain set-for pressure if uncontrolled branch pipe lines feed into the main pipeline downstream of the A4AO Regulator.

These valves are generally ordered with close coupled strainer to prevent entrance of foreign material into the valve and the rest of the system.

See Pages 24-25 for weld end body regulators.



| OVERALL VALVE DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------|--------|--------------|------|---------------|------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|
| Port Size | 20mm & 25mm (¾ & 1") | | 32mm (1-1/4") | | 40mm & 50mm (1-5/8 & 2") | | 65mm (2-1/2") | | 75mm (3") | | 100mm (4") | | | | | | | | |
| | DIMENSION | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | | | | | | |
| A | 454 | 17.9 | 472 | 18.6 | 525 | 20.7 | 538 | 21.2 | 657 | 25.9 | 710 | 28.4 | | | | | | | |
| B | 148 | 5.8 | 162 | 6.3 | 177 | 6.9 | 181 | 7.1 | 273 | 10.7 | 292 | 11.5 | | | | | | | |
| C* | 177 | 6.7 | 216 | 8.5 | 264 | 10.4 | 264 | 10.4 | 324 | 12.7 | 352 | 14.6 | | | | | | | |
| H | 117 | 4.6 | 117 | 4.6 | 140 | 5.5 | 159 | 6.2 | 178 | 7.0 | 222 | 8.8 | | | | | | | |
| J | 98 | 3.9 | 178 | 7.0 | 251 | 9.9 | 314 | 12.4 | 314 | 12.4 | 363 | 14.3 | | | | | | | |
| K | 112 | 4.4 | 112 | 4.4 | 117 | 4.6 | 124 | 4.9 | 142 | 5.6 | 157 | 6.2 | | | | | | | |
| L | 122 | 4.8 | 122 | 4.8 | 135 | 5.3 | 133 | 5.2 | 122 | 4.8 | 152 | 6.0 | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL LENGTH DIMENSIONS WITH FLANGES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Subtract 13mm (0.5") from C, D, E & F Dimensions for E Variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D* | FPT & SW FOR PIPE SIZES | 3/4" | 229 | 9.0 | 1-1/4" | 269 | 10.6 | 1-1/2" | 320 | 12.6 | 2-1/2" | 344 | 13.5 | 3" | 402 | 15.8 | 4" | 463 | 18.2 |
| | | 1" | 229 | 9.0 | 1-1/2" | 269 | 10.6 | 2" | 320 | 12.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-1/4" | 229 | 9.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E* | WN FOR FOR PIPE SIZES | 3/4" | 267 | 10.5 | 1-1/4" | 313 | 12.3 | 1-1/2" | 377 | 14.8 | 2-1/2" | 414 | 16.1 | 3" | 491 | 19.3 | 4" | 584 | 23.0 |
| | | 1" | 274 | 10.8 | 1-1/2" | 317 | 12.5 | 2" | 384 | 15.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-1/4" | 274 | 10.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F* | ODS FOR TUBE SIZES | 7/8" | 252 | 9.9 | 1-3/8" | 282 | 11.1 | 1-5/8" | 371 | 14.6 | 2-5/8" | 361 | 14.2 | 3-1/8" | 427 | 16.8 | 4-1/8" | 516 | 20.3 |
| | | 1-1/8" | 252 | 9.9 | 1-5/8" | 292 | 11.5 | 2-1/8" | 351 | 13.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-3/8" | 244 | 9.6 | 2-1/8" | 318 | 12.5 | 2-5/8" | 371 | 14.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-5/8" | 252 | 9.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

How to Order Outlet Regulators

Regulators can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| Port Size | Type | Variation | Range | Reduced Capacity | Inlet Flange | Outlet Flange | Gauge | Gauge Valve | Low Press. Drop | Coil Voltage, Style | Pilot Light | Lens Color | Strainer | Check Valve |
|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 020 | A4 | OE | V | 0 | F08 | F08 | A2 | A | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | S | 4 |

Port Size

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| 020 | 20mm (3/4") |
| 025 | 25mm (1") |
| 032 | 32mm (1-1/4") |
| 040 | 40mm (1-1/2") |
| 050 | 50mm (2") |
| 065 | 65mm (2-1/2") |
| 075 | 75mm (3") |
| 100 | 100mm (4") |

Variation

| | |
|------------|---|
| O | Basic Outlet Regulator w/ Electric Shut-Off |
| OS | w/ Electric Wide Opening |
| OB | w/ Electric Wide Opening & Shut-Off |
| OBS | w/ Electric Wide Opening & Shut-Off |
| OD | w/ Dual Pressure |
| OE | Externally Equalized |
| OES | Externally Equalized & Electric Shut-Off |

Pressure Range*

| | |
|----------|--|
| D | 5.2-19.3 Bar (75-280 PSIG) |
| V | 500mm Hg to 8.3 Bar (20 in Hg to 120 PSIG) |

*For dual pressure variation (OD), enter pressure range for each pilot regulator, i.e. VD (low/high).

See Availability Table!

| Flange Type | Connection |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| X Less Flanges | 00 None |
| F FPT (IPS) | 06 3/4" |
| S SW (IPS) | 08 1" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 10 1 1/4" |
| | 12 1 1/2" |
| | 16 2" |
| | 20 2 1/2" |
| | 24 3" |
| | 32 4" |
| K ODS (US) | 07 7/8" |
| | 09 1 1/8" |
| | 11 1 3/8" |
| | 13 1 5/8" |
| | 17 2 1/8" |
| | 21 2 5/8" |
| | 25 3 1/8" |
| | 29 3 5/8" |
| | 33 4 1/8" |
| D DIN Weld Neck | Enter size from table below. |
| M Insert Metric | |
| C EC-Br Copper | |

Reduced Capacity Plugs (see page 8)

| | |
|----------|---------------|
| 0 | Full Capacity |
| 1 | 17% |
| 3 | 35% |
| 5 | 50% |

LPD?

| | |
|----------|-----|
| 0 | No |
| 1 | Yes |

Coil Voltage

| | |
|---------------------|----------|
| 0 | No Coil |
| Standard | |
| 1 | 120/60 |
| R | 120/6/60 |
| 2 | 208/60 |
| S | 208/6/60 |
| 3 | 240/60 |
| T | 240/6/60 |
| 6 | 115/50 |
| 7 | 230/50 |
| 8 | 240/50 |
| Non-Standard | |
| A | 24/60 |
| C | 480/60 |
| D | 24/50 |
| F | 48/50 |
| H | 24V DC |
| K | 48V DC |
| W | 120V DC |

Check Valve

| | |
|----------|--------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | w/CK-1 |
| 4 | w/CK-4 |

Strainer?

| | |
|----------|-----|
| N | No |
| S | Yes |

Lens Color

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 0 | No Pilot Light |
| G | Green (std) |
| R | Red |
| A | Amber |
| W | White |

Remote Pilot Light▲

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | PLT-1 (NEMA 1) |
| 2 | PLT-2 (NEMA 4) |
| 5 | PLT-5 |

▲ With coils 1 & 8 only. See table on page 30 for voltages.

Coil Style ★

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 0 | No Coil or Housing |
| 1 | Encapsulated w/36" Leads |
| L* | Encapsulated w/36" Leads & Pilot Light |
| 2 | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector |
| D* | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector & Pilot Light |
| 5 | Explosion Proof |
| 8 | Compact C,D Operator w/18" Leads |
| 9 | Compact C,D Operator w/DIN Connector |

★ See page 30 for available coils by voltage.
 * Integral pilot light. Lens color designated separately

Gauge Size, Range, Type

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | No Gauge |
| A | 2 1/2" Low Pressure, English |
| B | 3 1/2" Low Pressure, English |
| C | 2 1/2" High Pressure, English |
| D | 3 1/2" High Pressure, English |
| E | 2 1/2" Low Pressure, Metric |
| F | 3 1/2" Low Pressure, Metric |
| G | 2 1/2" High Pressure, Metric |
| H | 3 1/2" High Pressure, Metric |

Body

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| N | No Valve |
| A | 1/4" Angle Body |

Refrigerant

| | |
|----------|----------|
| 0 | No Gauge |
| 7 | R-717 |
| 1 | R-134a |
| 2 | R-22 |
| 4 | R-404a |
| 5 | R-507 |

Flange Availability & Weights

Table shows flange size codes available by flange type for each port size code

| Port Code | Flange Connections Available | | | | | | | Weight | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------|-----|
| | FPT (IPS) | Socket Weld (IPS) Weld Neck (IPS) | | ODS (US) | DIN Weld Neck | Insert Metric | EC-Br Copper | Regulator | | w/Flanges | | w/Str. & Flg. | |
| | | | | | | | | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb |
| 020 | 06 08 10 | 06 08 10 | | 07 09 11 | 20 25 32 | 20 25 32 | 18 20 26 30 | 9.1 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 14 | 29 |
| 025 | 06 08 10 | 06 08 10 | | 07 09 11 | 20 25 32 | 20 25 32 | 18 20 26 30 | 9.1 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 14 | 29 |
| 032 | 10 12 | 10 12 | | 11 13 17 | 32 40 50 | | 30 36 42 | 13 | 28 | 14 | 31 | 21 | 46 |
| 040 | 12 16 | 12 16 | | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | | 28 | 62 | 31 | 68 | 45 | 100 |
| 050 | 12 16 | 12 16 | | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | | 28 | 62 | 31 | 68 | 45 | 100 |
| 065 | | 20 | | 21 25 | 65 75 | | | 34 | 75 | 39 | 85 | 65 | 144 |
| 075 | | 24 | | 25 29 | 75 | | | 47 | 104 | 54 | 120 | 81 | 179 |
| 100 | | 32 | | 33 | A0 | | | 72 | 159 | 80 | 177 | 132 | 291 |

Differential & Pressure Compensated, 20-100mm (¾ - 4")

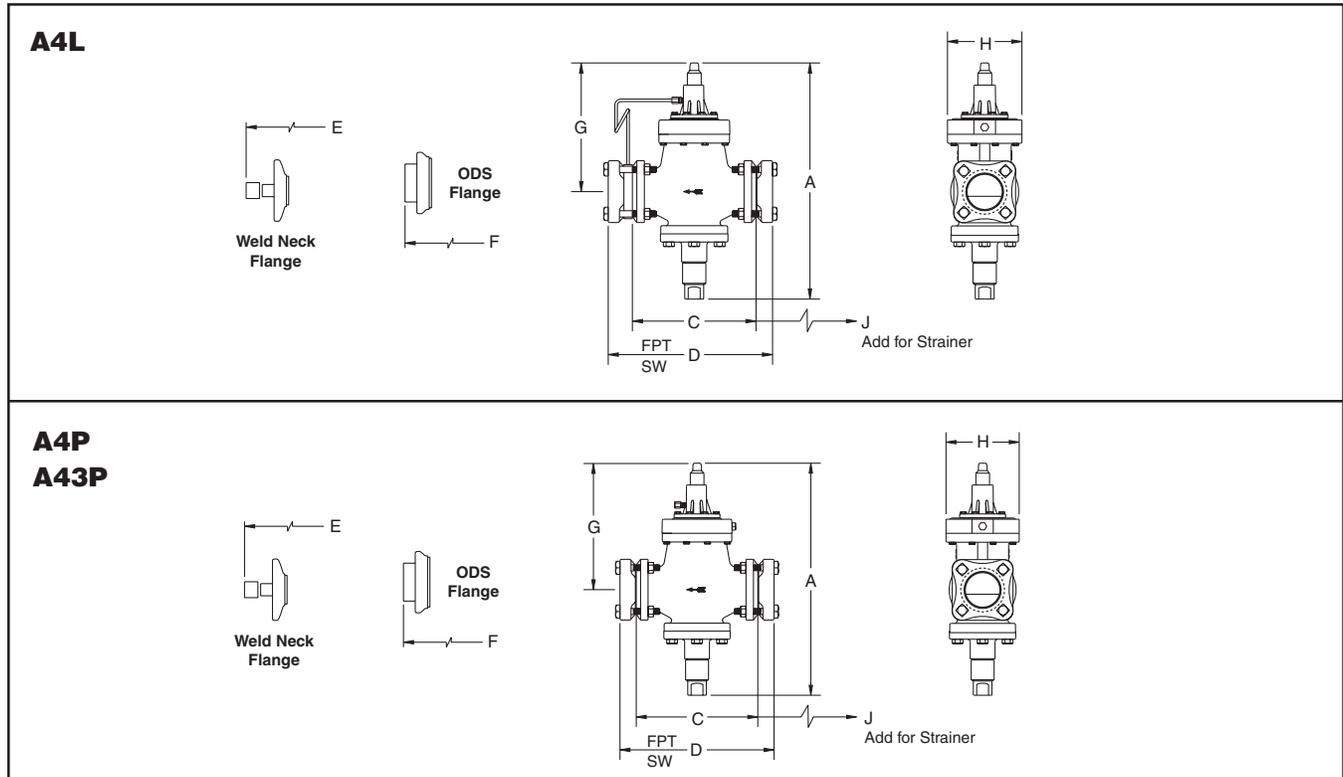
Differential regulators (A4L) modulate flow of refrigerant liquid or gas to maintain a constant set-for pressure differential between regulator inlet and regulator outlet.

Pneumatically compensated inlet regulators modulate the flow of refrigerant gas or liquid to maintain a varying inlet pressure (A4P) or outlet pressure (A4OP) in response to a pneumatic signal received from a pneumatic controller. The

regulator *set-point will be directly varied* on a 1:1 basis with value of the air pressure supplied to the bonnet. A 3:1 set-point variation is also available for inlet pressure regulators (A3P). Generally the pneumatic controller modulates the air pressure from 3 to 15 PSIG throughout its control range.

See Pages 24-25 for weld end body regulators.

Dimensions



| OVERALL VALVE DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|
| Port Size | | 20mm & 25mm (¾ & 1") | | 32mm (1-1/4") | | 40mm & 50mm (1-5/8 & 2") | | 65mm (2-1/2") | | 75mm (3") | | 100mm (4") | | | | | | | |
| DIMENSION | | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | | | | | | |
| A | A4P, A4L | 392 | 15.4 | 410 | 15.6 | 464 | 16.2 | 483 | 19.0 | 597 | 23.5 | 653 | 25.7 | | | | | | |
| | A43P | 414 | 16.3 | 432 | 17.0 | 485 | 19.1 | 505 | 19.9 | 620 | 24.4 | 676 | 26.6 | | | | | | |
| C | | 164 | 6.2 | 203 | 8.0 | 251 | 9.9 | 252 | 9.9 | 311 | 12.2 | 359 | 14.1 | | | | | | |
| G | A4P, A4L | 244 | 9.6 | 248 | 9.8 | 287 | 11.3 | 302 | 11.9 | 324 | 12.8 | 361 | 14.2 | | | | | | |
| | A43P | 266 | 10.5 | 270 | 10.7 | 308 | 12.2 | 324 | 12.8 | 347 | 13.7 | 384 | 15.1 | | | | | | |
| H | | 117 | 4.6 | 117 | 4.6 | 140 | 5.5 | 159 | 6.2 | 176 | 7.0 | 222 | 8.8 | | | | | | |
| J | | 98 | 3.9 | 178 | 7.0 | 251 | 9.9 | 314 | 12.4 | 314 | 12.4 | 363 | 14.3 | | | | | | |
| OVERALL LENGTH DIMENSIONS WITH FLANGES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Add 13mm (0.5") to D, E & F Dimensions for A4L Variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D* | FPT & SW FOR PIPE SIZES | ¾" | 216 | 8.5 | 1-1/4" | 256 | 10.1 | 1-1/2" | 307 | 12.1 | 2-1/2" | 331 | 13.0 | 3" | 389 | 15.3 | 4" | 450 | 17.7 |
| | | 1" | 216 | 8.5 | 1-1/2" | 256 | 10.1 | 2" | 307 | 12.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-1/4" | 216 | 8.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E* | WN FOR FOR PIPE SIZES | ¾" | 254 | 10.0 | 1-1/4" | 300 | 11.8 | 1-1/2" | 364 | 14.3 | 2-1/2" | 401 | 15.8 | 3" | 478 | 18.8 | 4" | 571 | 22.5 |
| | | 1" | 261 | 10.3 | 1-1/2" | 304 | 12.0 | 2" | 371 | 14.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-1/4" | 261 | 10.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F* | ODS FOR TUBE SIZES | 7/8" | 239 | 9.4 | 1-3/8" | 269 | 10.6 | 1-5/8" | 358 | 14.1 | 2-5/8" | 348 | 13.7 | 3-1/8" | 414 | 16.3 | 4-1/8" | 503 | 19.8 |
| | | 1-1/8" | 239 | 9.4 | 1-5/8" | 279 | 11.0 | 2-1/8" | 338 | 13.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-3/8" | 231 | 9.1 | 2-1/8" | 305 | 12.0 | 2-5/8" | 358 | 14.1 | 3-1/8" | 389 | 15.3 | 3-5/8" | 432 | 17.0 | | | |
| | | 1-5/8" | 239 | 9.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

How to Order Differential & Pressure Compensated Regulators

Regulators can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| Port Size | Type | Variation | Range | Reduced Capacity | Inlet Flange | Outlet Flange | Gauge | Gauge Valve | Low Press. Drop | Coil Voltage, Style | Pilot Light | Lens Color | Strainer | Check Valve |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 020 | A4 | BL | VA | 0 | F08 | F08 | 2A | A1 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | S | 4 |

Port Size

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| 020 | 20mm (3/4") |
| 025 | 25mm (1") |
| 032 | 32mm (1-1/4") |
| 040 | 40mm (1-1/2") |
| 050 | 50mm (2") |
| 065 | 65mm (2-1/2") |
| 075 | 75mm (3") |
| 100 | 100mm (4") |

Variation

| | |
|------------|--|
| L | Differential |
| BL | Differential & Electrical Wide Opening |
| P | Inlet Reg., 1:1 Pneumatic Compensation |
| PB | Inlet Reg., Wide Opening & 1:1 Pneumatic Comp. |
| PS | Inlet Reg., Electric Shut-Off & 1:1 Pneumatic Comp. |
| PE | Inlet Reg., Externally Equalized & 1:1 Pneumatic Comp. |
| 3P | Inlet Reg., 3:1 Pneumatic Compensation |
| 3PS | Inlet Reg., Electric Shut-Off & 3:1 Pneumatic Comp. |
| OP | Outlet Reg., 1:1 Pneumatic Compensation |
| OPS | Outlet Reg., Electric Shut-Off & 1:1 Pneumatic Comp. |

Pressure Range

| | |
|-----------|--|
| A* | 0-10.3 Bar (0-150 PSIG) |
| D | 5.2-19.3 Bar (75-280 PSIG) |
| V | 500mm Hg to 8.3 Bar (20 in Hg to 120 PSIG) |

* Not available on outlet regulators (OP, OPS).

Reduced Capacity Plugs (see page 8)

| | |
|----------|---------------|
| 0 | Full Capacity |
| 1 | 17% |
| 3 | 35% |
| 5 | 50% |

Flange Type

| Flange Type | Connection |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| X Less Flanges | 00 None |
| F FPT (IPS) | 06 3/4" |
| S SW (IPS) | 08 1" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 10 1 1/4" |
| | 12 1 1/2" |
| | 16 2" |
| | 20 2 1/2" |
| | 24 3" |
| | 32 4" |
| K ODS (US) | 07 7/8" |
| | 09 1 1/8" |
| | 11 1 3/8" |
| | 13 1 5/8" |
| | 17 2 1/8" |
| | 21 2 5/8" |
| | 25 3 1/8" |
| | 29 3 5/8" |
| | 33 4 1/8" |
| D DIN Weld Neck | Enter size from table below. |
| M Insert Metric | |
| C EC-Br Copper | |

Gauge Size, Range, Type

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | No Gauge |
| A | 2 1/2" Low Pressure, English |
| B | 3 1/2" Low Pressure, English |
| C | 2 1/2" High Pressure, English |
| D | 3 1/2" High Pressure, English |
| E | 2 1/2" Low Pressure, Metric |
| F | 3 1/2" Low Pressure, Metric |
| G | 2 1/2" High Pressure, Metric |
| H | 3 1/2" High Pressure, Metric |

Gauge Valve

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| N | No Valve |
| A | 1/4" Angle Body |

Refrigerant

| | |
|----------|----------|
| 0 | No Gauge |
| 7 | R-717 |
| 1 | R-134a |
| 2 | R-22 |
| 4 | R-404A |
| 5 | R-507 |

Coil Voltage

| 0 | No Coil |
|--------------|----------|
| Standard | |
| 1 | 120/60 |
| R | 120/6/60 |
| 2 | 208/60 |
| S | 208/6/60 |
| 3 | 240/60 |
| T | 240/6/60 |
| 6 | 115/50 |
| 7 | 230/50 |
| 8 | 240/50 |
| Non-Standard | |
| A | 24/60 |
| C | 480/60 |
| D | 24/50 |
| F | 48/50 |
| H | 24V DC |
| K | 48V DC |
| W | 120V DC |

Check Valve

| | |
|----------|--------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | w/CK-1 |
| 4 | w/CK-4 |

Strainer?

| | |
|----------|-----|
| N | No |
| S | Yes |

Lens Color

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 0 | No Pilot Light |
| G | Green (std) |
| R | Red |
| A | Amber |
| W | White |

Remote Pilot Light▲

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | PLT-1 (NEMA 1) |
| 2 | PLT-2 (NEMA 4) |
| 5 | PLT-5 |

▲ With coils 1 & 8 only. See table on page 30 for voltages.

Coil Style ★

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 0 | No Coil or Housing |
| 1 | Encapsulated w/36" Leads |
| L* | Encapsulated w/36" Leads & Pilot Light |
| 2 | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector |
| D* | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector & Pilot Light |
| 5 | Explosion Proof |
| 8 | Compact C,D Operator w/18" Leads |
| 9 | Compact C,D Operator w/DIN Connector |

★ See page 30 for available coils by voltage.
* Integral pilot light. Lens color designated separately

Flange Availability & Weights

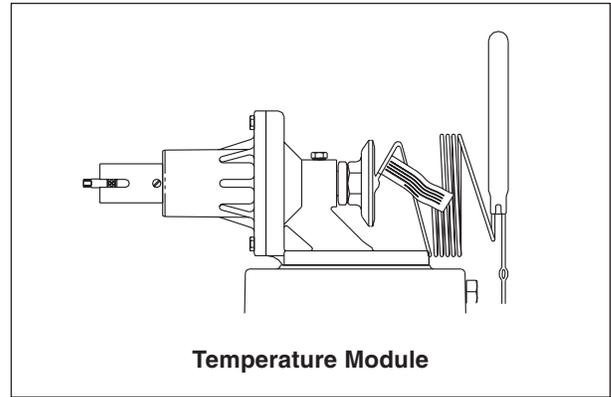
Table shows flange size codes available by flange type for each port size code

| Port Code | Flange Connections Available | | | | | | | Weight | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------|--|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------|-----|
| | FPT (IPS) | Socket Weld (IPS) Weld Neck (IPS) | | ODS (US) | DIN Weld Neck | Insert Metric | EC-Br Copper | | | Regulator | | w/Flanges | | w/Str. & Flg. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb |
| 020 | 06 08 10 | 06 08 10 | | 07 09 11 | 20 25 32 | 20 25 32 | 18 20 26 30 | | | 9.1 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 14 | 29 |
| 025 | 06 08 10 | 06 08 10 | | 07 09 11 | 20 25 32 | 20 25 32 | 18 20 26 30 | | | 9.1 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 14 | 29 |
| 032 | 10 12 | 10 12 | | 11 13 17 | 32 40 50 | | 30 36 42 | | | 13 | 28 | 14 | 31 | 21 | 46 |
| 040 | 12 16 | 12 16 | | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | | | | 28 | 62 | 31 | 68 | 45 | 100 |
| 050 | 12 16 | 12 16 | | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | | | | 28 | 62 | 31 | 68 | 45 | 100 |
| 065 | | 20 | | 21 25 | 65 75 | | | | | 34 | 75 | 39 | 85 | 65 | 144 |
| 075 | | 24 | | 25 29 | 75 | | | | | 47 | 104 | 54 | 120 | 81 | 179 |
| 100 | | 32 | | 33 | A0 | | | | | 72 | 159 | 80 | 177 | 132 | 291 |

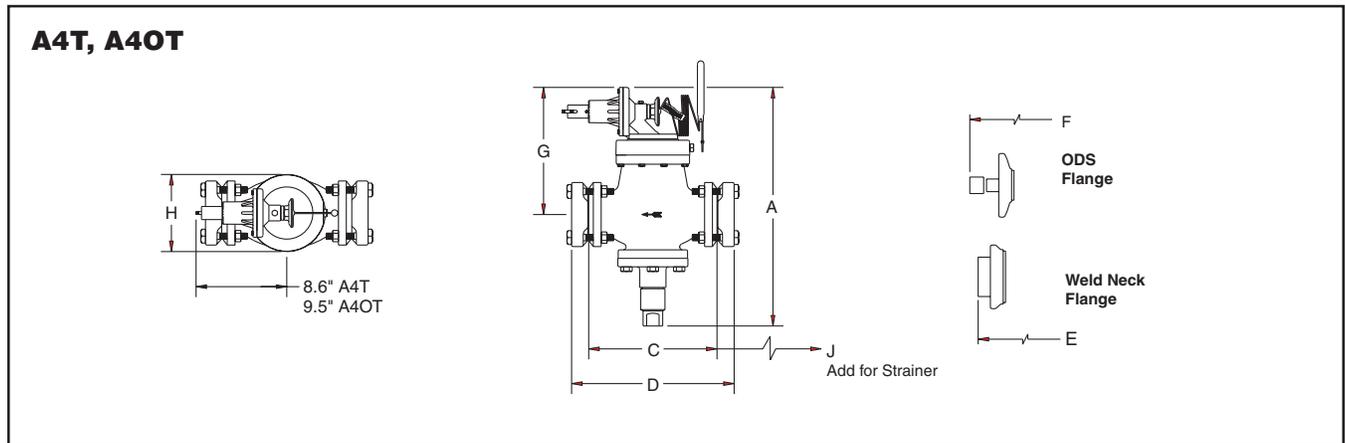
Temperature Operated Regulators (20-100mm)

The temperature compensated pressure regulator differs from the conventional pressure regulator in that rather than maintaining a previously set constant pressure, this regulator modulates pressure in accordance with the demands of the load. The regulator will vary its pressure set point as load demand varies as sensed by the thermal bulb. This valve responds to temperature changes only.

See Pages 24-25 for weld end body regulators.



Dimensions



| OVERALL VALVE DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------|------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------|--------|--------------|------|---------------|------|--------|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|
| Port Size | 20mm & 25mm (3/4 & 1") | | 32mm (1-1/4") | | 40mm & 50mm (1-5/8 & 2") | | 65mm (2-1/2") | | 75mm (3") | | 100mm (4") | | | | | | | | |
| | DIMENSION | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | | | | | | |
| A | 378 | 14.9 | 396 | 15.6 | 450 | 17.7 | 470 | 18.5 | 582 | 23.0 | 665 | 26.2 | | | | | | | |
| C | 164 | 6.2 | 203 | 8.0 | 251 | 9.9 | 252 | 9.9 | 311 | 12.2 | 359 | 14.1 | | | | | | | |
| G | 244 | 9.6 | 248 | 9.8 | 287 | 11.3 | 302 | 11.9 | 324 | 12.8 | 361 | 14.2 | | | | | | | |
| H | 117 | 4.6 | 117 | 4.6 | 140 | 5.5 | 159 | 6.2 | 176 | 7.0 | 222 | 8.8 | | | | | | | |
| J | 98 | 3.9 | 178 | 7.0 | 251 | 9.9 | 314 | 12.4 | 314 | 12.4 | 363 | 14.3 | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL LENGTH DIMENSIONS WITH FLANGES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Add 13mm (0.5") to D, E & F Dimensions for A4OT Variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D* | FPT & SW FOR PIPE SIZES | 3/4" | 216 | 8.5 | 1-1/4" | 256 | 10.1 | 1-1/2" | 307 | 12.1 | 2-1/2" | 331 | 13.0 | 3" | 389 | 15.3 | 4" | 450 | 17.7 |
| | | 1" | 216 | 8.5 | 1-1/2" | 256 | 10.1 | 2" | 307 | 12.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-1/4" | 216 | 8.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E* | WN FOR PIPE SIZES | 3/4" | 254 | 10.0 | 1-1/4" | 300 | 11.8 | 1-1/2" | 364 | 14.3 | 2-1/2" | 401 | 15.8 | 3" | 478 | 18.8 | 4" | 571 | 22.5 |
| | | 1" | 261 | 10.3 | 1-1/2" | 304 | 12.0 | 2" | 371 | 14.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| F* | ODS FOR TUBE SIZES | 7/8" | 239 | 9.4 | 1-3/8" | 269 | 10.6 | 1-5/8" | 358 | 14.1 | 2-5/8" | 348 | 13.7 | 3-1/8" | 414 | 16.3 | 4-1/8" | 503 | 19.8 |
| | | 1-1/8" | 239 | 9.4 | 1-5/8" | 279 | 11.0 | 2-1/8" | 338 | 13.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-3/8" | 231 | 9.1 | 2-1/8" | 305 | 12.0 | 2-5/8" | 358 | 14.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-5/8" | 239 | 9.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

How to Order Temperature Operated Regulators

Regulators can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Port Size | Type | Variation | Range | Reduced Capacity | Inlet Flange | Outlet Flange | Gauge | Gauge Valve | Low Limit Reg. | Coil Voltage, Style | Pilot Light | Lens Color | Strainer | Check Valve |
| 020 | A4 | OTS | 1 | 0 | F08 | F08 | A2 | A | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | S | 4 |

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Port Size | |
| 020 | 20mm (3/4") |
| 025 | 25mm (1") |
| 032 | 32mm (1-1/4") |
| 040 | 40mm (1-1/2") |
| 050 | 50mm (2") |
| 065 | 65mm (2-1/2") |
| 075 | 75mm (3") |
| 100 | 100mm (4") |

| | |
|---|--|
| Function | |
| Direct: Opens on Rise in Temp. | |
| T | Temperature Operated |
| TS | Shut-Off & Temperature Operated |
| TB | Wide Opening & Temperature Operated |
| DT | Dual Pressure & Temperature Operated |
| DTB | Wide Opening, Dual Pressure & Temp. Op. |
| DTS | Shut-Off, Dual Pressure & Temperature Operated |
| Inverse: Closes on Rise in Temp. | |
| OT | Temperature Operated |
| OET | Temperature Operated, Externally Equalized |
| OTS | Temperature Operated & Electric Shut-Off |

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| See Availability Table! | |
| Flange Type | Connection |
| X Less Flanges | 00 None |
| F FPT (IPS) | 06 3/4" |
| S SW (IPS) | 08 1" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 10 1 1/4" |
| | 12 1 1/2" |
| | 16 2" |
| | 20 2 1/2" |
| | 24 3" |
| | 32 4" |
| K ODS (US) | 07 7/8" |
| | 09 1 1/8" |
| | 11 1 3/8" |
| | 13 1 5/8" |
| | 17 2 1/8" |
| | 21 2 5/8" |
| | 25 3 1/8" |
| | 29 3 5/8" |
| | 33 4 1/8" |
| D DIN Weld Neck | Enter size from table below. |
| M Insert Metric | |
| C EC-Br Copper | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Reduced Capacity Plugs (see page 8) | |
| 0 | Full Capacity |
| 1 | 17% |
| 3 | 35% |
| 5 | 50% |

| | |
|---|--|
| Range | |
| 1 | Low Temperature: -30° to +30°C (-20° to +80°F) |
| 2 | High Temperature: +20° to +60°C (+60° to +140°F) |
| For "D" Variations (Temp + Pressure) | |
| 3 | Low Temperature + Range A |
| 4 | Low Temperature + Range D |
| 5 | Low Temperature + Range V |
| 6 | High Temperature + Range D |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Gauge Size, Range, Type | |
| 0 | No Gauge |
| A | 2 1/2" Low Pressure, English |
| B | 3 1/2" Low Pressure, English |
| C | 2 1/2" High Pressure, English |
| D | 3 1/2" High Pressure, English |
| E | 2 1/2" Low Pressure, Metric |
| F | 3 1/2" Low Pressure, Metric |
| G | 2 1/2" High Pressure, Metric |
| H | 3 1/2" High Pressure, Metric |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Gauge Valve | |
| N | No Valve |
| A | 1/4" Angle Body |

| | |
|--------------------|----------|
| Refrigerant | |
| 0 | No Gauge |
| 7 | R-717 |
| 1 | R-134a |
| 2 | R-22 |
| 4 | R-404a |
| 5 | R-507 |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Low Limit Regulator | |
| 0 | No |
| 1 | Yes |

| | |
|---------------------|----------|
| Coil Voltage | |
| 0 | No Coil |
| Standard | |
| 1 | 120/60 |
| R | 120/6/60 |
| 2 | 208/60 |
| S | 208/6/60 |
| 3 | 240/60 |
| T | 240/6/60 |
| 6 | 115/50 |
| 7 | 230/50 |
| 8 | 240/50 |
| Non-Standard | |
| A | 24/60 |
| C | 480/60 |
| D | 24/50 |
| F | 48/50 |
| H | 24V DC |
| K | 48V DC |
| W | 120V DC |

| | |
|--------------------|--------|
| Check Valve | |
| 0 | None |
| 1 | w/CK-1 |
| 4 | w/CK-4 |

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Strainer? | |
| N | No |
| S | Yes |

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Lens Color | |
| 0 | No Pilot Light |
| G | Green (std) |
| R | Red |
| A | Amber |
| W | White |

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Remote Pilot Light▲ | |
| 0 | None |
| 1 | PLT-1 (NEMA 1) |
| 2 | PLT-2 (NEMA 4) |
| 5 | PLT-5 |

▲ With coils 1 & 8 only. See table on page 30 for voltages.

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Coil Style ★ | |
| 0 | No Coil or Housing |
| 1 | Encapsulated w/36" Leads |
| L* | Encapsulated w/36" Leads & Pilot Light |
| 2 | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector |
| D* | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector & Pilot Light |
| 5 | Explosion Proof |
| 8 | Compact C,D Operator w/18" Leads |
| 9 | Compact C,D Operator w/DIN Connector |

★ See page 30 for available coils by voltage.
 * Integral pilot light. Lens color designated separately

Flange Availability & Weights

Table shows flange size codes available by flange type for each port size code

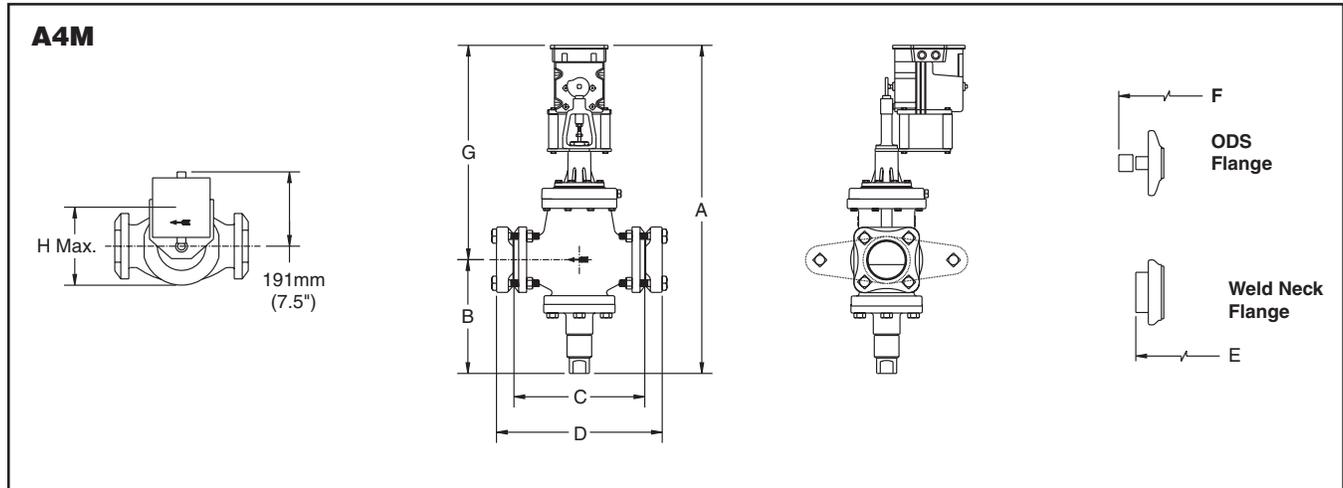
| Port Code | Flange Connections Available | | | | | | Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|----------|----|---------------|----|---------------|-----|--------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|---------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | FPT (IPS) | | Socket Weld (IPS) Weld Neck (IPS) | | ODS (US) | | DIN Weld Neck | | Insert Metric | | EC-Br Copper | | Regulator | | w/Flanges | | w/Str. & Flg. | | | | | | | | |
| | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | | | | | | | |
| 020 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 07 | 09 | 11 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 30 | 9.1 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 14 | 29 |
| 025 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 07 | 09 | 11 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 30 | 9.1 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 14 | 29 |
| 032 | 10 | 12 | | 10 | 12 | | 11 | 13 | 17 | 32 | 40 | 50 | | | | 30 | 36 | 42 | | 13 | 28 | 14 | 31 | 21 | 46 |
| 040 | 12 | 16 | | 12 | 16 | | 13 | 17 | 21 | 40 | 50 | | | | | | | | | 28 | 62 | 31 | 68 | 45 | 100 |
| 050 | 12 | 16 | | 12 | 16 | | 13 | 17 | 21 | 40 | 50 | | | | | | | | | 28 | 62 | 31 | 68 | 45 | 100 |
| 065 | | | | 20 | | | 21 | 25 | | 65 | 75 | | | | | | | | | 34 | 75 | 39 | 85 | 65 | 144 |
| 075 | | | | 24 | | | 25 | 29 | | 75 | | | | | | | | | | 47 | 104 | 54 | 120 | 81 | 179 |
| 100 | | | | 32 | | | 33 | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 72 | 159 | 80 | 177 | 132 | 291 |

Electrically Compensated Regulators, 20-100mm (¾ - 4")

Type A4M electrically compensated inlet pressure regulators modulate the flow of refrigerant gas or liquid to maintain a varying upstream (Inlet) pressure in response to an electrical signal applied to a low-voltage motor mounted on a regulator pilot. A4OM regulators modulate outlet pressure.

See pages 24-25 for weld end body regulators.

Dimensions



| OVERALL VALVE DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|------|------|--|
| Port Size | | 20mm & 25mm (¾ & 1") | | 32mm (1-1/4") | | 40mm & 50mm (1-5/8 & 2") | | 65mm (2-1/2") | | 75mm (3") | | 100mm (4") | | | | | | | | |
| DIMENSION | | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | | | | | | | |
| A | A4M | 597 | 23.5 | 615 | 24.2 | 668 | 26.3 | 688 | 27.1 | 803 | 31.6 | 859 | 33.8 | | | | | | | |
| | A4OM | 620 | 22.4 | 638 | 23.1 | 691 | 25.2 | 711 | 26.0 | 826 | 32.5 | 882 | 34.7 | | | | | | | |
| B | | 148 | 5.8 | 162 | 6.3 | 177 | 6.9 | 181 | 7.1 | 273 | 10.7 | 292 | 11.5 | | | | | | | |
| C | | 164 | 6.2 | 203 | 8.0 | 251 | 9.9 | 252 | 9.9 | 311 | 12.2 | 359 | 14.1 | | | | | | | |
| G | A4M | 449 | 17.7 | 453 | 17.9 | 491 | 19.4 | 507 | 20.0 | 530 | 20.9 | 566 | 22.3 | | | | | | | |
| | A4OM | 472 | 18.6 | 476 | 18.8 | 514 | 20.3 | 530 | 20.9 | 553 | 21.8 | 589 | 23.2 | | | | | | | |
| H | | 117 | 4.6 | 117 | 4.6 | 140 | 5.5 | 159 | 6.2 | 176 | 7.0 | 222 | 8.8 | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL LENGTH DIMENSIONS WITH FLANGES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Add 13mm (0.5") to D, E & F Dimensions for A4OM Variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D* | FPT & SW FOR PIPE SIZES | 3/4" | 216 | 8.5 | 1-1/4" | 256 | 10.1 | 1-1/2" | 307 | 12.1 | 2-1/2" | 331 | 13.0 | 3" | 389 | 15.3 | 4" | 450 | 17.7 | |
| | | 1" | 216 | 8.5 | 1-1/2" | 256 | 10.1 | 2" | 307 | 12.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-1/4" | 216 | 8.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E* | WN FOR PIPE SIZES | 3/4" | 254 | 10.0 | 1-1/4" | 300 | 11.8 | 1-1/2" | 364 | 14.3 | 2-1/2" | 401 | 15.8 | 3" | 478 | 18.8 | 4" | 571 | 22.5 | |
| | | 1" | 261 | 10.3 | 1-1/2" | 304 | 12.0 | 2" | 371 | 14.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-1/4" | 261 | 10.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F* | ODS FOR TUBE SIZES | 7/8" | 239 | 9.4 | 1-3/8" | 269 | 10.6 | 1-5/8" | 358 | 14.1 | 2-5/8" | 348 | 13.7 | 3-1/8" | 414 | 16.3 | 4-1/8" | 503 | 19.8 | |
| | | 1-1/8" | 239 | 9.4 | 1-5/8" | 279 | 11.0 | 2-1/8" | 338 | 13.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-3/8" | 231 | 9.1 | 2-1/8" | 305 | 12.0 | 2-5/8" | 358 | 14.1 | | 3-1/8" | 389 | 15.3 | 3-5/8" | 432 | | 17.0 | | |
| | | 1-5/8" | 239 | 9.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

How to Order Electrically Compensated Regulators

Regulators can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| Port Size | Type | Variation | Range | Reduced Capacity | Inlet Flange | Outlet Flange | Gauge | Gauge Valve | Low Press. Drop | Coil Voltage, Style | Pilot Light | Lens Color | Strainer | Check Valve |
|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 020 | A4 | OMS1 | D | 0 | F08 | F08 | A2 | A | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | S | 4 |

| Port Size | |
|-----------|---------------|
| 020 | 20mm (3/4") |
| 025 | 25mm (1") |
| 032 | 32mm (1-1/4") |
| 040 | 40mm (1-1/2") |
| 050 | 50mm (2") |
| 065 | 65mm (2-1/2") |
| 075 | 75mm (3") |
| 100 | 100mm (4") |

| Variation | |
|------------|---|
| M | Inlet Regulator |
| MS | With Electric Shut-Off |
| BM | With Electric Wide Opening |
| DM | With Dual Pressure |
| OM | Electrically Compensated Outlet Regulator |
| OMS | Outlet Regulator with Electric Shut-Off |

| Motor Style | |
|-------------------------|---|
| H | Motor Hardware Only |
| Honeywell Motors | |
| 1 | 24V 50/60Hz Std. Cam, 120V Transformer |
| A | Option 1 with 240V Transformer |
| 2 | 24V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam, 120V Transformer |
| B | Option 2 with 240V Transformer |
| 3 | 4-20 mA, 120V 50/60Hz Standard Cam |
| 4 | 4-20 mA, 120V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam |
| 5 | 4-20 mA, 240V 50/60Hz Standard Cam |
| 6 | 220V 50Hz Std. Cam |
| 7 | 220V 50Hz Low Rise Cam |
| Penn Motors | |
| 8 | 24V 50/60Hz Std. Cam, 120V Transformer |
| C | Option 8 with 240V Transformer |
| 9 | 24V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam, 120 V Transformer |
| D | Option 9 with 240V Transformer |

| Pressure Range* | |
|-----------------|--|
| A** | 0-10.3 Bar (0-150 PSIG) |
| D | 5.2-19.3 Bar (75-280 PSIG) |
| V | 500mm Hg to 8.3 Bar (20 in Hg to 120 PSIG) |

| Reduced Capacity Plug (see page 8) | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 0 | Full Capacity |
| 1 | 17% |
| 3 | 35% |
| 5 | 50% |

| Flange Type | | Connection | |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|
| X | Less Flanges | 00 | None |
| F | FPT (IPS) | 06 | 3/4" |
| S | SW (IPS) | 08 | 1" |
| W | Weld Neck (IPS) | 10 | 1 1/4" |
| | | 12 | 1 1/2" |
| | | 16 | 2" |
| | | 20 | 2 1/2" |
| | | 24 | 3" |
| | | 32 | 4" |
| K | ODS (US) | 07 | 7/8" |
| | | 09 | 1 1/8" |
| | | 11 | 1 3/8" |
| | | 13 | 1 5/8" |
| | | 17 | 2 1/8" |
| | | 21 | 2 5/8" |
| | | 25 | 3 1/8" |
| | | 29 | 3 5/8" |
| | | 33 | 4 1/8" |
| D | DIN Weld Neck | Enter size from table below. | |
| M | Insert Metric | | |
| C | EC-Br Copper | | |

| Gauge Size, Range, Type | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | No Gauge |
| A | 2 1/2" Low Pressure, English |
| B | 3 1/2" Low Pressure, English |
| C | 2 1/2" High Pressure, English |
| D | 3 1/2" High Pressure, English |
| E | 2 1/2" Low Pressure, Metric |
| F | 3 1/2" Low Pressure, Metric |
| G | 2 1/2" High Pressure, Metric |
| H | 3 1/2" High Pressure, Metric |

| Body | |
|----------|-----------------|
| N | No Valve |
| A | 1/4" Angle Body |

| Refrigerant | |
|-------------|----------|
| 0 | No Gauge |
| 7 | R-717 |
| 1 | R-134a |
| 2 | R-22 |
| 4 | R-404a |
| 5 | R-507 |

| Coil Voltage | |
|--------------|----------|
| 0 | No Coil |
| Standard | |
| 1 | 120/60 |
| R | 120/6/60 |
| 2 | 208/60 |
| S | 208/6/60 |
| 3 | 240/60 |
| T | 240/6/60 |
| 6 | 115/50 |
| 7 | 230/50 |
| 8 | 240/50 |
| Non-Standard | |
| A | 24/60 |
| C | 480/60 |
| D | 24/50 |
| F | 48/50 |
| H | 24V DC |
| K | 48V DC |
| W | 120V DC |

| Check Valve | |
|-------------|--------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | w/CK-1 |
| 4 | w/CK-4 |

| Strainer? | |
|-----------|-----|
| N | No |
| S | Yes |

| Lens Color | |
|------------|----------------|
| 0 | No Pilot Light |
| G | Green (std) |
| R | Red |
| A | Amber |
| W | White |

| Remote Pilot Light▲ | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | PLT-1 (NEMA 1) |
| 2 | PLT-2 (NEMA 4) |
| 5 | PLT-5 |

▲ With coils 1 & 8 only. See table on page 30 for voltages.

| Coil Style ★ | |
|--------------|--|
| 0 | No Coil or Housing |
| 1 | Encapsulated w/36" Leads |
| L* | Encapsulated w/36" Leads & Pilot Light |
| 2 | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector |
| D* | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector & Pilot Light |
| 5 | Explosion Proof |
| 8 | Compact C,D Operator w/18" Leads |
| 9 | Compact C,D Operator w/DIN Connector |

★ See page 30 for available coils by voltage.
 * Integral pilot light. Lens color designated separately.

Flange Availability & Weights

Table shows flange size codes available by flange type for each port size code

| Port Code | Flange Connections Available | | | | | | Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|----------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|--------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|---------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | FPT (IPS) | | Socket Weld (IPS) Weld Neck (IPS) | | ODS (US) | | DIN Weld Neck | | Insert Metric | | EC-Br Copper | | Regulator | | w/Flanges | | w/Str. & Flg. | | | | | | | | |
| | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | | | | | | | |
| 020 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 07 | 09 | 11 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 30 | 9.1 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 14 | 29 |
| 025 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 07 | 09 | 11 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 30 | 9.1 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 14 | 29 |
| 032 | 10 | 12 | | 10 | 12 | | 11 | 13 | 17 | 32 | 40 | 50 | | | | 30 | 36 | 42 | | 13 | 28 | 14 | 31 | 21 | 46 |
| 040 | 12 | 16 | | 12 | 16 | | 13 | 17 | 21 | 40 | 50 | | | | | | | | | 28 | 62 | 31 | 68 | 45 | 100 |
| 050 | 12 | 16 | | 12 | 16 | | 13 | 17 | 21 | 40 | 50 | | | | | | | | | 28 | 62 | 31 | 68 | 45 | 100 |
| 065 | | | | 20 | | | 21 | 25 | | 65 | 75 | | | | | | | | | 34 | 75 | 39 | 85 | 65 | 144 |
| 075 | | | | 24 | | | 25 | 29 | | 75 | | | | | | | | | | 47 | 104 | 54 | 120 | 81 | 179 |
| 100 | | | | 32 | | | 33 | | A0 | | | | | | | | | | | 72 | 159 | 80 | 177 | 132 | 291 |

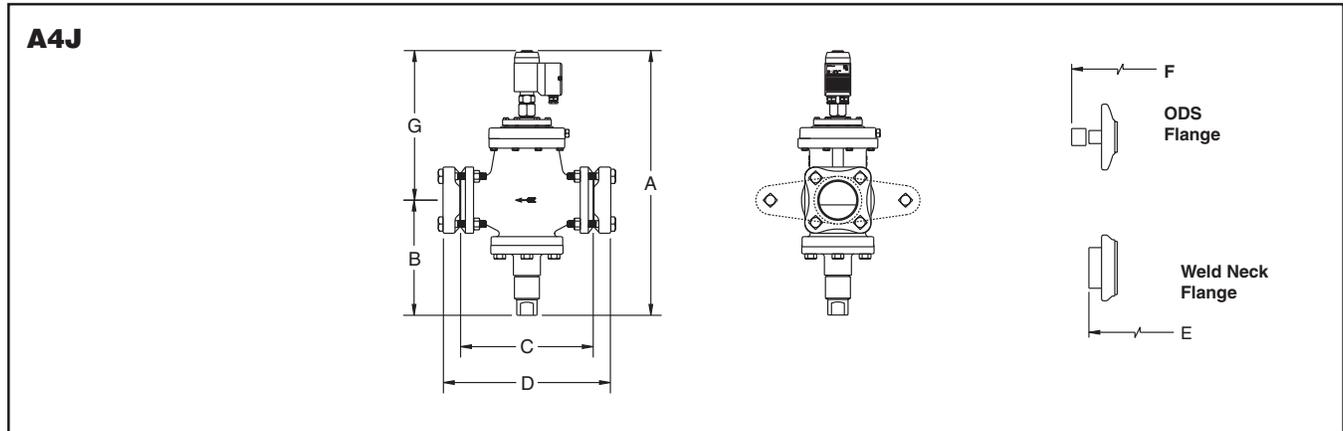
Electronic Pilot Operated Regulators, 20-100mm (3/4 - 4")

Type A4J electronic pilot operated regulators utilize a Landis & Staefa M2FP03GX direct operated proportional solenoid as a pilot valve to modulate the flow of pilot pressure to the top of the regulator's piston. The positioning of the electronic pilot actuator is proportional to the input

signal supplied to the electronic valve. Two separate control modules are available which respond to the supply signal from an external controller which senses the medium being cooled.

Type A4J is not available in 125-200mm (5" - 8") sizes.

Dimensions



| OVERALL VALVE DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------|------------------|------|--------------|------|---------------|------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Port Size | 20mm & 25mm (3/4 & 1") | | 32mm (1-1/4") | | 40mm & 50mm (1-5/8 & 2") | | 65mm (2-1/2") | | 75mm (3") | | 100mm (4") | | | | | | |
| | DIMENSION | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches | | | | |
| A | 432 | 17.0 | 450 | 17.7 | 503 | 19.8 | 523 | 20.6 | 635 | 25.0 | 693 | 27.3 | | | | | |
| B | 148 | 5.8 | 162 | 6.3 | 177 | 6.9 | 181 | 7.1 | 273 | 10.7 | 292 | 11.5 | | | | | |
| C | 164 | 6.2 | 203 | 8.0 | 251 | 9.9 | 252 | 9.9 | 311 | 12.2 | 359 | 14.1 | | | | | |
| G | 259 | 10.2 | 284 | 11.32 | 325 | 12.8 | 343 | 13.5 | 366 | 14.4 | 401 | 15.6 | | | | | |
| H | 117 | 4.6 | 117 | 4.6 | 140 | 5.5 | 159 | 6.2 | 176 | 7.0 | 222 | 8.8 | | | | | |

| OVERALL LENGTH DIMENSIONS WITH FLANGES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|
| D* | FPT & SW FOR PIPE SIZES | 3/4" | 216 | 8.5 | 1-1/4" | 256 | 10.1 | 1-1/2" | 307 | 12.1 | 2-1/2" | 331 | 13.0 | 3" | 389 | 15.3 | 4" | 450 | 17.7 |
| | | 1" | 216 | 8.5 | 1-1/2" | 256 | 10.1 | 2" | 307 | 12.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| E* | WN FOR FOR PIPE SIZES | 3/4" | 254 | 10.0 | 1-1/4" | 300 | 11.8 | 1-1/2" | 364 | 14.3 | 2-1/2" | 401 | 15.8 | 3" | 478 | 18.8 | 4" | 571 | 22.5 |
| | | 1" | 261 | 10.3 | 1-1/2" | 304 | 12.0 | 2" | 371 | 14.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| F* | ODS FOR TUBE SIZES | 7/8" | 239 | 9.4 | 1-3/8" | 269 | 10.6 | 1-5/8" | 358 | 14.1 | 2-5/8" | 348 | 13.7 | 3-1/8" | 414 | 16.3 | 4-1/8" | 503 | 19.8 |
| | | 1-1/8" | 239 | 9.4 | 1-5/8" | 279 | 11.0 | 2-1/8" | 338 | 13.3 | 3-1/8" | 389 | 15.3 | 3-5/8" | 432 | 17.0 | | | |
| | | 1-3/8" | 231 | 9.1 | 2-1/8" | 305 | 12.0 | 2-5/8" | 358 | 14.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1-5/8" | 239 | 9.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Electronic Accessories

For use with "J" variation regulators

| | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Controllers | Part # |
| 4-20 mA | 105624 |
| 0-18 VDC | 105625 |

| | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Transformer | Part # |
| 240/24 | 301787 |
| 120/24 | 301788 |

How to Order Electronic Pilot Operated Regulators

Regulators can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| Port Size | Type | Variation | Range | Reduced Capacity | Inlet Flange | Outlet Flange | Gauge | Gauge Valve | Low Press. Drop | Coil Voltage, Style | Pilot Light | Lens Color | Strainer | Check Valve |
|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 020 | A4 | J1 | A | 0 | F08 | F08 | A2 | A | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | S | 4 |

Port Size

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| 020 | 20mm (3/4") |
| 025 | 25mm (1") |
| 032 | 32mm (1-1/4") |
| 040 | 40mm (1-1/2") |
| 050 | 50mm (2") |
| 065 | 65mm (2-1/2") |
| 075 | 75mm (3") |
| 100 | 100mm (4") |

Function

| | |
|-----------|--|
| J | Electronic Pilot Operated |
| JS | Electronic Pilot Operated with Electric Shut-Off |
| DJ | Electronic Pilot Operated with Dual Pressure |

I/O Control Module

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 4-20 mA I/O Module |
| 2 | 4-20 mA with Controller |
| 3 | 4-20 mA with Controller and 120/24 Transformer |
| 4 | 4-20 mA with Controller and 240/24 Transformer |
| 5 | 0-10 VDC I/O Module |
| 6 | 0-10 VDC with Controller |
| 7 | 0-10 VDC with Controller and 120/24 Transformer |
| 8 | 0-10 VDC with Controller and 240/24 Transformer |

Pressure Range*

| | |
|----------|--|
| A | 0-10.3 Bar (0-150 PSIG) |
| D | 5.2-19.3 Bar (75-280 PSIG) |
| V | 500mm Hg to 8.3 Bar (20 in Hg to 120 PSIG) |

*For dual pressure variation (DJ), enter pressure range for each pilot regulator, i.e. VA (low/high).

See Availability Table!

| Flange Type | Connection |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| X Less Flanges | 00 None |
| F FPT (IPS) | 06 3/4" |
| S SW (IPS) | 08 1" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 10 1 1/4" |
| | 12 1 1/2" |
| | 16 2" |
| | 20 2 1/2" |
| | 24 3" |
| | 32 4" |
| K ODS (US) | 07 7/8" |
| | 09 1 1/8" |
| | 11 1 3/8" |
| | 13 1 5/8" |
| | 17 2 1/8" |
| | 21 2 5/8" |
| | 25 3 1/8" |
| | 29 3 5/8" |
| | 33 4 1/8" |
| D DIN Weld Neck | Enter size from table below. |
| M Insert Metric | |
| C EC-Br Copper | |

Not suitable for use with ammonia.

Reduced Capacity Plugs (see page 8)

| | |
|---|---------------|
| 0 | Full Capacity |
| 1 | 17% |
| 3 | 35% |
| 5 | 50% |

Gauge Size, Range, Type

| | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 0 | No Gauge |
| A | 2 1/2" Low Pressure, English |
| B | 3 1/2" Low Pressure, English |
| C | 2 1/2" High Pressure, English |
| D | 3 1/2" High Pressure, English |
| E | 2 1/2" Low Pressure, Metric |
| F | 3 1/2" Low Pressure, Metric |
| G | 2 1/2" High Pressure, Metric |
| H | 3 1/2" High Pressure, Metric |

Gauge Valve

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| N | No Valve |
| A | 1/4" Angle Body |

Refrigerant

| | |
|---|----------|
| 0 | No Gauge |
| 7 | R-717 |
| 1 | R-134a |
| 2 | R-22 |
| 4 | R-404a |
| 5 | R-507 |

Coil Voltage

| | |
|---------------------|----------|
| 0 | No Coil |
| Standard | |
| 1 | 120/60 |
| R | 120/6/60 |
| 2 | 208/60 |
| S | 208/6/60 |
| 3 | 240/60 |
| T | 240/6/60 |
| 6 | 115/50 |
| 7 | 230/50 |
| 8 | 240/50 |
| Non-Standard | |
| A | 24/60 |
| C | 480/60 |
| D | 24/50 |
| F | 48/50 |
| H | 24V DC |
| K | 48 VDC |
| W | 120V DC |

Check Valve

| | |
|---|--------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | w/CK-1 |
| 4 | w/CK-4 |

Strainer

| | |
|---|-----|
| N | No |
| S | Yes |

Lens Color

| | |
|---|----------------|
| 0 | No Pilot Light |
| G | Green (std) |
| R | Red |
| A | Amber |
| W | White |

Remote Pilot Light▲

| | |
|---|----------------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | PLT-1 (NEMA 1) |
| 2 | PLT-2 (NEMA 4) |
| 5 | PLT-5 |

▲ With coils 1 & 8 only. See table on page 30 for voltages.

Coil Style ★

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 | No Coil or Housing |
| 1 | Encapsulated w/36" Leads |
| L | Encapsulated w/36" Leads & Pilot Light* |
| 2 | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector |
| D | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector & Pilot Light* |
| 5 | Explosion Proof |
| 8 | Compact C,D Operator w/18" Leads |
| 9 | Compact C,D Operator w/DIN Connector |

★ See page 30 for available coils by voltage.
 * Integral pilot light. Lens color designated separately

Flange Availability & Weights

Table shows flange size codes available by flange type for each port size code

| Port Code | Flange Connections Available | | | | | | | Weight | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------|-----|
| | FPT (IPS) | Socket Weld (IPS) Weld Neck (IPS) | | ODS (US) | DIN Weld Neck | Insert Metric | EC-Br Copper | Regulator | | w/Flanges | | w/Str. & Flg. | |
| | | | | | | | | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb |
| 020 | 06 08 10 | 06 08 10 | 07 09 11 | 20 25 32 | 20 25 32 | 18 20 26 30 | | 9.1 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 14 | 29 |
| 025 | 06 08 10 | 06 08 10 | 07 09 11 | 20 25 32 | 20 25 32 | 18 20 26 30 | | 9.1 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 14 | 29 |
| 032 | 10 12 | 10 12 | 11 13 17 | 32 40 50 | | 30 36 42 | | 13 | 28 | 14 | 31 | 21 | 46 |
| 040 | 12 16 | 12 16 | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | | | 28 | 62 | 31 | 68 | 45 | 100 |
| 050 | 12 16 | 12 16 | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | | | 28 | 62 | 31 | 68 | 45 | 100 |
| 065 | | 20 | 21 25 | 65 75 | | | | 34 | 75 | 39 | 85 | 65 | 144 |
| 075 | | 24 | 25 29 | 75 | | | | 47 | 104 | 54 | 120 | 81 | 179 |
| 100 | | 32 | 33 | A0 | | | | 72 | 159 | 80 | 177 | 132 | 291 |

Weld End Regulators, 125-200mm (5" - 8")

These heavy duty, cast steel bodied pressure regulators weld directly in the line and do not require flanges. As with the flanged body regulators, they are pilot operated and use the same modules to configure many variations.

These valves can be ordered with the R/S strainer to be welded directly to the inlet of any regulator.

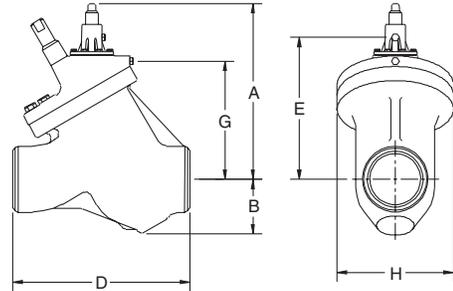
Dimensions

NOTE:

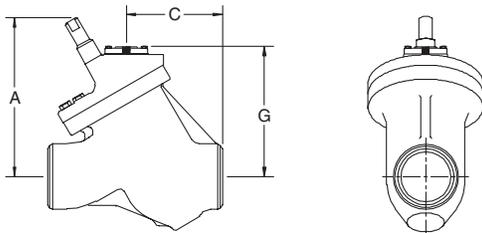
Allow 75mm (3") overhead clearance for access to adjusting stem.

Allow 100mm (4") overhead clearance for coil or seal cap removal.

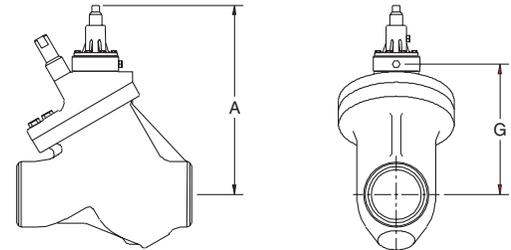
**A4
A4E
A4P**



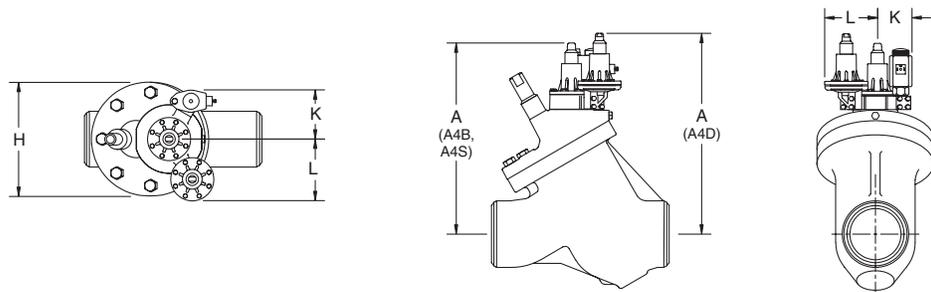
A4R



A4OE



**A4B
A4S
A4D**



| TABLE OF DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| DIMENSIONS | TYPE | 125 (5") | | 150 (6") | | 200 (8") | |
| | | mm | inches | mm | inches | mm | inches |
| A | A4, A4E, A4P | 438 | 17.25 | 514 | 20.25 | 572 | 22.50 |
| | A4R | 414 | 16.25 | 489 | 19.25 | 546 | 21.50 |
| | A4S, A4B | 476 | 18.75 | 552 | 21.75 | 610 | 24.00 |
| | A4D | 502 | 19.75 | 578 | 22.75 | 635 | 25.00 |
| | A4OE | 463 | 18.25 | 539 | 21.25 | 597 | 23.50 |
| B | | 114 | 4.50 | 152 | 6.00 | 197 | 7.750 |
| C | | 190 | 7.50 | 254 | 10.00 | 356 | 14.00 |
| D | | 381 | 15.00 | 483 | 19.00 | 622 | 24.50 |
| E | | 318 | 12.50 | 394 | 15.50 | 451 | 17.75 |
| F | | 273 | 10.75 | 349 | 13.75 | 406 | 16.00 |
| G | | 305 | 12.00 | 381 | 15.00 | 438 | 17.25 |
| H | | 267 | 10.50 | 318 | 12.50 | 381 | 15.00 |
| K | | 100 | 4.00 | 100 | 4.00 | 100 | 4.00 |
| L | | 140 | 5.50 | 140 | 5.50 | 140 | 5.50 |

How to Order Weld End Regulators

Regulators can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| Port Size | Type | Variation | Range | Gauge | Gauge Valve | LPD/ Low Limit Regulator | Coil Voltage, Style | Pilot Light | Lens Color | Strainer |
|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| 150 | A4 | BS | A | A2 | A | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | S |

| <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Port Size</th></tr> <tr><td>125</td><td>125mm (5")</td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>150mm (6")</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>200mm (8")</td></tr> </table> | Port Size | | 125 | 125mm (5") | 150 | 150mm (6") | 200 | 200mm (8") | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Body</th></tr> <tr><td>N</td><td>No Valve</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td>1/4" Angle Body</td></tr> </table> | Body | | N | No Valve | A | 1/4" Angle Body | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Coil Voltage</th></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No Coil</td></tr> <tr><th colspan="2">Standard</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>120/60</td></tr> <tr><td>R</td><td>120/6/60</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>208/60</td></tr> <tr><td>S</td><td>208/6/60</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>240/60</td></tr> <tr><td>T</td><td>240/6/60</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>115/50</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>230/50</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>240/50</td></tr> <tr><th colspan="2">Non-Standard</th></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td>24/60</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>480/60</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>24/50</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>48/50</td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>24V DC</td></tr> <tr><td>K</td><td>48V DC</td></tr> <tr><td>W</td><td>120V DC</td></tr> </table> | Coil Voltage | | 0 | No Coil | Standard | | 1 | 120/60 | R | 120/6/60 | 2 | 208/60 | S | 208/6/60 | 3 | 240/60 | T | 240/6/60 | 6 | 115/50 | 7 | 230/50 | 8 | 240/50 | Non-Standard | | A | 24/60 | C | 480/60 | D | 24/50 | F | 48/50 | H | 24V DC | K | 48V DC | W | 120V DC | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Strainer?</th></tr> <tr><td>N</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>S</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </table> | Strainer? | | N | No | S | Yes |
|---|-----------------|--|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|--|------|--|---|----------|---|-----------------|---|--------------|--|---|---------|----------|--|---|--------|---|----------|---|--------|---|----------|---|--------|---|----------|---|--------|---|--------|---|--------|--------------|--|---|-------|---|--------|---|-------|---|-------|---|--------|---|--------|---|---------|---|-----------|--|---|----|---|-----|
| Port Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | 125mm (5") | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 150mm (6") | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | 200mm (8") | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Body | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | No Valve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 1/4" Angle Body | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coil Voltage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | No Coil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 120/60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | 120/6/60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 208/60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | 208/6/60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 240/60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T | 240/6/60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 115/50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 230/50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 240/50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 24/60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | 480/60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 24/50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 48/50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H | 24V DC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K | 48V DC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W | 120V DC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Strainer? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Variation (For a differential regulator, use variation "P")</th></tr> <tr><td>Blank</td><td>Basic Inlet Regulator</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Electric Wide Opening</td></tr> <tr><td>S</td><td>Electric Shut-Off</td></tr> <tr><td>BS</td><td>Electric Wide Opening & Shut-Off</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>Dual Pressure</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>Externally Equalized</td></tr> <tr><td>K</td><td>Reseating Relief</td></tr> <tr><td>BK</td><td>Electric Wide Opening & Reseating Relief</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>Electrically Compensated</td></tr> <tr><td>MS</td><td>Electrically Compensated with Electric Shut-Off</td></tr> <tr><td>BM</td><td>Electrically Compensated with Electric Wide Open</td></tr> <tr><td>DM</td><td>Dual Pressure, Electrically Compensated</td></tr> <tr><td>P</td><td>1:1 Pressure Compensated</td></tr> <tr><td>PB</td><td>1:1 Compensation and Electric Wide Opening</td></tr> <tr><td>PS</td><td>1:1 Compensation and Electric Shut-Off</td></tr> <tr><td>3P</td><td>3:1 Pressure Compensated</td></tr> <tr><td>R</td><td>Main Regulator only (Order Remote Pilot Separately)</td></tr> <tr><td>T</td><td>Temperature Compensated</td></tr> <tr><td>Z</td><td>Basic Inlet Regulator with Moduadapter® and Two Moduplates®</td></tr> <tr><td>OE</td><td>Basic Outlet Regulator</td></tr> <tr><td>OES</td><td>Outlet Regulator with Electric Shut-Off</td></tr> </table> | Variation (For a differential regulator, use variation "P") | | Blank | Basic Inlet Regulator | B | Electric Wide Opening | S | Electric Shut-Off | BS | Electric Wide Opening & Shut-Off | D | Dual Pressure | E | Externally Equalized | K | Reseating Relief | BK | Electric Wide Opening & Reseating Relief | M | Electrically Compensated | MS | Electrically Compensated with Electric Shut-Off | BM | Electrically Compensated with Electric Wide Open | DM | Dual Pressure, Electrically Compensated | P | 1:1 Pressure Compensated | PB | 1:1 Compensation and Electric Wide Opening | PS | 1:1 Compensation and Electric Shut-Off | 3P | 3:1 Pressure Compensated | R | Main Regulator only (Order Remote Pilot Separately) | T | Temperature Compensated | Z | Basic Inlet Regulator with Moduadapter® and Two Moduplates® | OE | Basic Outlet Regulator | OES | Outlet Regulator with Electric Shut-Off | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Gauge Size, Range, Type</th></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No Gauge</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td>2½" Low Pressure, English</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>3½" Low Pressure, English</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>2½" High Pressure, English</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>3½" High Pressure, English</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>2½" Low Pressure, Metric</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>3½" Low Pressure, Metric</td></tr> <tr><td>G</td><td>2½" High Pressure, Metric</td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>3½" High Pressure, Metric</td></tr> </table> | Gauge Size, Range, Type | | 0 | No Gauge | A | 2½" Low Pressure, English | B | 3½" Low Pressure, English | C | 2½" High Pressure, English | D | 3½" High Pressure, English | E | 2½" Low Pressure, Metric | F | 3½" Low Pressure, Metric | G | 2½" High Pressure, Metric | H | 3½" High Pressure, Metric | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Refrigerant</th></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No Gauge</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>R-717</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>R-134a</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>R-22</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>R-404A</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>R-507</td></tr> </table> | Refrigerant | | 0 | No Gauge | 7 | R-717 | 1 | R-134a | 2 | R-22 | 4 | R-404A | 5 | R-507 |
|---|--|--|--------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|--|----------|--------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|--|-----------|---|----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---|----------|-------------------------|----------|---|-----------|------------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|---|----------|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|--|---|----------|---|-------|---|--------|---|------|---|--------|---|-------|
| Variation (For a differential regulator, use variation "P") | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blank | Basic Inlet Regulator | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Electric Wide Opening | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | Electric Shut-Off | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BS | Electric Wide Opening & Shut-Off | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | Dual Pressure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | Externally Equalized | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K | Reseating Relief | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BK | Electric Wide Opening & Reseating Relief | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | Electrically Compensated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MS | Electrically Compensated with Electric Shut-Off | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BM | Electrically Compensated with Electric Wide Open | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DM | Dual Pressure, Electrically Compensated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | 1:1 Pressure Compensated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB | 1:1 Compensation and Electric Wide Opening | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PS | 1:1 Compensation and Electric Shut-Off | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3P | 3:1 Pressure Compensated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | Main Regulator only (Order Remote Pilot Separately) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T | Temperature Compensated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z | Basic Inlet Regulator with Moduadapter® and Two Moduplates® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OE | Basic Outlet Regulator | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OES | Outlet Regulator with Electric Shut-Off | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gauge Size, Range, Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | No Gauge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 2½" Low Pressure, English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | 3½" Low Pressure, English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | 2½" High Pressure, English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 3½" High Pressure, English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | 2½" Low Pressure, Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 3½" Low Pressure, Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G | 2½" High Pressure, Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H | 3½" High Pressure, Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refrigerant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | No Gauge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | R-717 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | R-134a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | R-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | R-404A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | R-507 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Low Pressure Drop (Variations B, S, BS, D, P, 3P, PB, PS, OE, OES only)</th></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No LPD</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>With LPD</td></tr> </table> | Low Pressure Drop (Variations B, S, BS, D, P, 3P, PB, PS, OE, OES only) | | 0 | No LPD | 1 | With LPD | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Low Limit Regulator (Variation T only)</th></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No Low Limit Reg.</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>With Low Limit Reg.</td></tr> </table> | Low Limit Regulator (Variation T only) | | 0 | No Low Limit Reg. | 1 | With Low Limit Reg. | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Coil Style ★</th></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No Coil or Housing</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Encapsulated w/36" Leads</td></tr> <tr><td>L*</td><td>Encapsulated w/36" Leads & Pilot Light</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Encapsulated w/DIN Connector</td></tr> <tr><td>D*</td><td>Encapsulated w/DIN Connector & Pilot Light</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Explosion Proof</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Compact C,D Operator w/18" Leads</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Compact C,D Operator w/DIN Connector</td></tr> </table> | Coil Style ★ | | 0 | No Coil or Housing | 1 | Encapsulated w/36" Leads | L* | Encapsulated w/36" Leads & Pilot Light | 2 | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector | D* | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector & Pilot Light | 5 | Explosion Proof | 8 | Compact C,D Operator w/18" Leads | 9 | Compact C,D Operator w/DIN Connector |
|--|--|--|---|--------|---|----------|---|---|--|---|-------------------|---|---------------------|--|--------------|--|---|--------------------|---|--------------------------|----|--|---|------------------------------|----|--|---|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Low Pressure Drop (Variations B, S, BS, D, P, 3P, PB, PS, OE, OES only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | No LPD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | With LPD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Limit Regulator (Variation T only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | No Low Limit Reg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | With Low Limit Reg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coil Style ★ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | No Coil or Housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Encapsulated w/36" Leads | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L* | Encapsulated w/36" Leads & Pilot Light | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D* | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector & Pilot Light | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Explosion Proof | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Compact C,D Operator w/18" Leads | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Compact C,D Operator w/DIN Connector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Pressure Range*</th></tr> <tr><td>A**</td><td>0-10.3 Bar (0-150 PSIG)</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>5.2-19.3 Bar (75-280 PSIG)</td></tr> <tr><td>V</td><td>500mm Hg to 8.3 Bar (20 in Hg to 120 PSIG)</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>No Range (A4R only)</td></tr> </table> | Pressure Range* | | A** | 0-10.3 Bar (0-150 PSIG) | D | 5.2-19.3 Bar (75-280 PSIG) | V | 500mm Hg to 8.3 Bar (20 in Hg to 120 PSIG) | 0 | No Range (A4R only) | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Temperature Range ("T" Variation only)</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Low Temperature: -30° to +30°C (-20° to +80°F)</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>High Temperature: +20° to +60°C (+60° to +140°F)</td></tr> </table> | Temperature Range ("T" Variation only) | | 1 | Low Temperature: -30° to +30°C (-20° to +80°F) | 2 | High Temperature: +20° to +60°C (+60° to +140°F) | <p>▲ With coils 1 & 8 only. See table on page 30 for voltages.</p> <p>★ See page 30 for available coils by voltage. * Integral pilot light. Lens color designated separately.</p> |
|--|--|--|-----|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Pressure Range* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A** | 0-10.3 Bar (0-150 PSIG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 5.2-19.3 Bar (75-280 PSIG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V | 500mm Hg to 8.3 Bar (20 in Hg to 120 PSIG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | No Range (A4R only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature Range ("T" Variation only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Low Temperature: -30° to +30°C (-20° to +80°F) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | High Temperature: +20° to +60°C (+60° to +140°F) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Motor Style (for M, MS, BM and DM only)</th></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>Motor Hardware Only</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Honeywell Motors</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>24V 50/60Hz Std. Cam, 120V Transformer</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td>Option 1 with 240V Transformer</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>24V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam, 120V Transformer</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Option 2 with 240V Transformer</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>4-20 mA, 120V 50/60Hz Standard Cam</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4-20 mA, 120V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>4-20 mA, 240V 50/60Hz Standard Cam</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>220V 50Hz Std. Cam</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>220V 50Hz Low Rise Cam</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Penn Motors</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>24V 50/60Hz Std. Cam, 120V Transformer</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>Option 8 with 240V Transformer</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>24V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam, 120V Transformer</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>Option 9 with 240V Transformer</td></tr> </table> | Motor Style (for M, MS, BM and DM only) | | H | Motor Hardware Only | Honeywell Motors | | 1 | 24V 50/60Hz Std. Cam, 120V Transformer | A | Option 1 with 240V Transformer | 2 | 24V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam, 120V Transformer | B | Option 2 with 240V Transformer | 3 | 4-20 mA, 120V 50/60Hz Standard Cam | 4 | 4-20 mA, 120V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam | 5 | 4-20 mA, 240V 50/60Hz Standard Cam | 6 | 220V 50Hz Std. Cam | 7 | 220V 50Hz Low Rise Cam | Penn Motors | | 8 | 24V 50/60Hz Std. Cam, 120V Transformer | C | Option 8 with 240V Transformer | 9 | 24V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam, 120V Transformer | D | Option 9 with 240V Transformer | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Temperature Range ("T" Variation only)</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Low Temperature: -30° to +30°C (-20° to +80°F)</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>High Temperature: +20° to +60°C (+60° to +140°F)</td></tr> </table> <p>* Dual pressure regulators ("D" variations) require a range for each pilot regulator, i.e. AD (low/high). ** Not available for outlet regulators.</p> | Temperature Range ("T" Variation only) | | 1 | Low Temperature: -30° to +30°C (-20° to +80°F) | 2 | High Temperature: +20° to +60°C (+60° to +140°F) | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Remote Pilot Light▲</th></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>None</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>PLT-1 (NEMA 1)</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>PLT-2 (NEMA 4)</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>PLT-5</td></tr> </table> | Remote Pilot Light▲ | | 0 | None | 1 | PLT-1 (NEMA 1) | 2 | PLT-2 (NEMA 4) | 5 | PLT-5 |
|--|--|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---------------------|--|---|------|---|----------------|---|----------------|---|-------|
| Motor Style (for M, MS, BM and DM only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H | Motor Hardware Only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Honeywell Motors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 24V 50/60Hz Std. Cam, 120V Transformer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | Option 1 with 240V Transformer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 24V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam, 120V Transformer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Option 2 with 240V Transformer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 4-20 mA, 120V 50/60Hz Standard Cam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4-20 mA, 120V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4-20 mA, 240V 50/60Hz Standard Cam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 220V 50Hz Std. Cam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 220V 50Hz Low Rise Cam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Penn Motors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 24V 50/60Hz Std. Cam, 120V Transformer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | Option 8 with 240V Transformer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 24V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam, 120V Transformer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | Option 9 with 240V Transformer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature Range ("T" Variation only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Low Temperature: -30° to +30°C (-20° to +80°F) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | High Temperature: +20° to +60°C (+60° to +140°F) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remote Pilot Light▲ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PLT-1 (NEMA 1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | PLT-2 (NEMA 4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | PLT-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Weights | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-----|------------|-----|
| Port Code | Less Strainer | | w/Strainer | |
| | kg | lb | kg | lb |
| 125 | 54 | 120 | 99 | 220 |
| 150 | 98 | 215 | 176 | 390 |
| 200 | 159 | 350 | 294 | 650 |

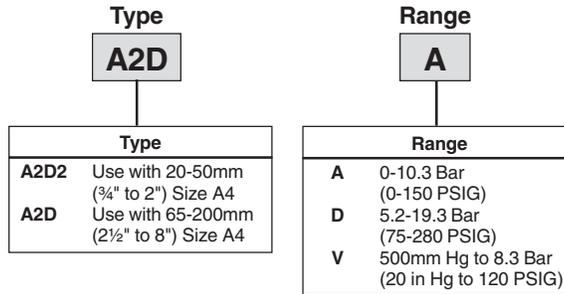
A2D Modular Pressure Pilot



Adds dual (D) variation when combined with Modular Solenoid Pilot (below). Provides a second higher control pressure.

Furnished with bolts and O-rings.

Mounts to Modudapter®. Same for all regulator sizes.



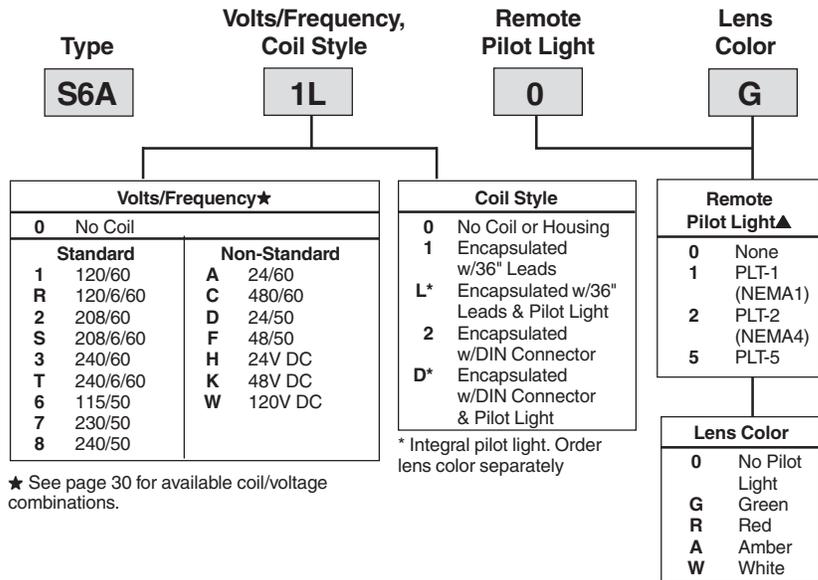
S6A Modular Solenoid Pilot



Adds electric shut-off (S) or electric wide opening (B) and is used with Modular Pressure Pilot A2D for dual (D) variations. Uses Class "B" coil.

Furnished with bolts and O-rings.

Mounts to Modudapter®. Same for all regulator sizes.



▲ With coil 1 only. See page 30 for voltages.

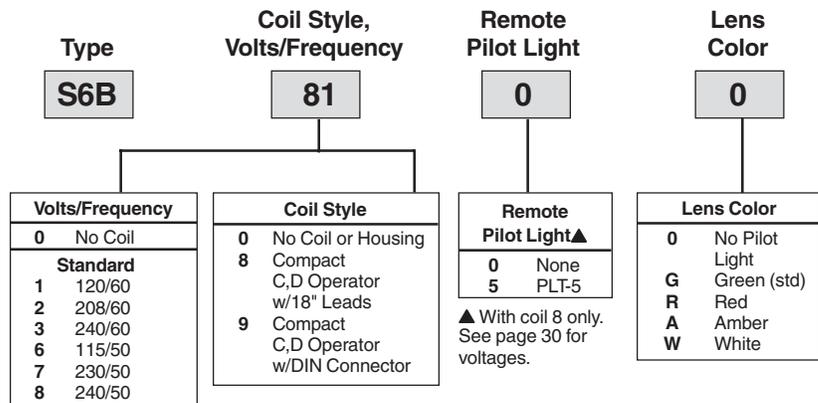
S6B Compact Modular Solenoid Pilot



Adds electric shut-off (S) or electric wide opening (B) and is used with Modular Pressure Pilot A2D for dual (D) variations. Uses Class "H" coil.

Furnished with bolts and O-rings.

Mounts to Modudapter®. Same for all regulator sizes.



Modudapter®(MD, SMD)



The special adapter to which the modular solenoid pilot, modular pressure pilot and Moduplate are bolted.

The **Series Modudapter (SMD)** is used with special regulators such as A4DS, A4BDS, etc.

Furnished with bolts and gaskets. (Standard part of regulators with S, B, D and Z variations)

NOTE:

Use SMD65 for all 125-200mm (5" - 8") A4 regulators.

| Type | Use with Regulator Size | Part Number |
|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| MD25 | 20-25mm (¾"-1") | 200591 |
| MD32 | 32mm (1¼") | 200593 |
| MD50 | 40-50mm (1⅝"-2") | 200595 |
| MD65 | 65mm (2½") | 200597 |
| MD75 | 75mm (3") | 200599 |
| MD100 | 100mm (4") | 200606 |
| Series Modudapter® | | |
| SMD65 | 20-65mm (¾"-2½") 125-200mm (5" - 8") | 200564 |
| SMD100 | 75-100mm (3"-4") | 200566 |

Moduplate®(MP)



Provides blankoff or cross-over of pilot circuit on Type A4S or Type A4B.

Attaches to Modudapter. Same for all regulator sizes.

Furnished with bolts and three O-rings.

To order, specify Part # 200518.

Vacuum Cartridge (VC)



A pilot seat with vacuum range cartridge. Will change A range A4, A2B or A2D to vacuum range: 500mm Hg to 8.3 bar (20 in Hg to 120 PSIG).

Same for all regulator sizes.

Furnished with diaphragm and necessary gasket.

To order, specify Part # 202004.

Outlet Regulator Kit (OR)



An auxiliary adapter which converts A4 inlet regulators to outlet regulators with OE variation.

Furnished with all internal parts, bolts and gaskets.

| Use with Port Sizes | Part Number |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 20-50mm (¾" - 2") | 200516 |
| 65-200mm (2½" - 8") | 200517 |

Pressure Bonnet Kit (PK)



Converts any A4, A4O or A2 Series regulator to 1:1 Pressure Compensation (P) variation. Standard in A range. Use with Type VC vacuum cartridge for V range.

Also available 3:1 pressure compensation (3P) variation.

Furnished with 1/4" FPT bonnet connection for air or refrigerant pressure, bolts and gaskets. 3:1 kit includes above plus auxiliary adapter. Same for all port sizes.

| Type | Part Number |
|-----------|-------------|
| PK1 (1:1) | 200520 |
| PK3 (3:1) | 200519 |

Temperature Bonnet Kit (TB)



Converts to temperature operated (T and OT) variation any A4 regulator.

Low range: -30° to 30°C
 (-20° to 80°F)

High range: 20° to 60°C
 (60° to 140°F)

Furnished as complete bonnet assembly including 15.9 x 133.4mm (5/8" x 3 3/4") bulb, 6m (20 ft.) capillary, bolts, gaskets and O-rings. Consult factory for 33' capillary.

Kit for A4OT (3/4" to 4" only) includes tubing assembly for downstream connection.

Direct Acting (Cooling)

| Use with Port Sizes | Part # Low Range | Part # High Range |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 20-50mm (3/4"-2") | 200622 | 202098 |
| 65-200mm (2 1/2"-8") | 200624 | 202097 |

Reverse Acting (Heating)

| Use with Port Sizes | Part # Low Range | Part # High Range |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 20-200mm (3/4"-8") | 202096 | 202099 |

Motor Bonnet Kit (MB)



Converts to electric compensation (M) variation any A4 Series regulator. Standard in A range. Combine with VC vacuum cartridge for V range.

Furnished with bonnet, all internal parts, cam, bolts, gaskets, motor and transformer with 24 Volt secondary to operate motor.

Same for all ports.

Type

MB

Motor Style

3

| Motor Style | |
|-------------------------|--|
| H | Motor Hardware Only |
| Honeywell Motors | |
| 1 | 24V 50/60Hz Std. Cam with 120V Transformer |
| A | 24V 50/60Hz Std. Cam with 240V Transformer |
| 2 | 24V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam with 120V Transformer |
| B | 24V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam with 240V Transformer |
| 3 | 4-20 mA, 120V 50/60Hz Standard Cam |
| 4 | 4-20 mA, 120V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam |
| 5 | 4-20 mA, 240V 50/60Hz Standard Cam |
| 6 | 220V 50Hz Standard Cam |
| 7 | 220V 50Hz Low Rise Cam |
| Penn Motors | |
| 8 | 24V 50/60Hz Std. Cam with 120V Transformer |
| C | 24V 50/60Hz Std. Cam with 240V Transformer |
| 9 | 24V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam with 120V Transformer |
| D | 24V 50/60Hz Low Rise Cam with 240V Transformer |

Electric Proportioning Thermostat (T27)

Use with "M" variation regulators.

Specifications:

- Range -34° to 21°C (-30° to 70°F)
- Capillary 1.5m (5') standard
- Bulb 12.7mm dia. x 106mm long
 (½" dia. x 4¾" long)
- Sensitivity adjustable 1.7° to 16.7°C
 (3° to 30°F)
- Various electronic controllers available



To order, specify Part # 301808.

Well, Separable

For use with T27 Thermostat
 Stainless steel, 3/8" x 5"

For use with temperature operated valves (A4T)
 Stainless steel, 5/8" x 3"

| Type | Part Number |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| For T27 | 301800 |
| For Temperature Operated Valves | 203237 |

Defrost Timer (T31)

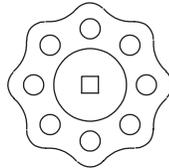
- U.L. listed
- Adjustable for defrost in 3-hour multiples
- Separate adjustable pump down cycle
- Separate adjustable fan delay cycle
- Contact ratings 10 amps
- Standard NEMA-3 housing



| Type | Part Number |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| 115V 60Hz | 301805 |
| 208-240V 60Hz (Paragon #632) | 301806 |

Handwheel

2½" diameter zinc stem handle.
 For regulator adjusting stem operation.



To order, specify Part # 302111.

Flange Ring-Tube Kits (FRT)

Use with "L" and "O" variation regulators

Close couples to the valve outlet.
 Eliminates the need for field piping.



| Body Size | Part # Straight (A4O/A4L) | Part # Elbow (A4OT) |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 20-25mm (¾" - 1") | 200439 | 200451 |
| 32mm (1¼") | 200441 | 200453 |
| 40-50mm (1½" - 2") | 200443 | 200455 |
| 65mm (2½") | 200445 | 200457 |
| 75mm (3") | 200447 | 200459 |
| 100mm (4") | 200449 | 200461 |

Class ‘B’ Coil (S6A)

The molded water resistant Class ‘B’ solenoid coil, available on most Refrigerating Specialties solenoid valves, is designed for long life and powerful opening force. The standard coil housing meets NEMA 3R and 4 requirements. This sealed construction can withstand direct contact with moisture and ice. The coil housing far exceeds the requirements of NEMA Standard ICS.1-110.57 salt spray test for rust resistance.



By definition, Class ‘B’ coil construction will permit coil temperatures, as measured by resistance method, as high as 130°C (266°F). Final coil temperatures are a function of both fluid and ambient temperatures. The higher fluid temperatures require lower ambient temperatures so the

maximum coil temperature is not exceeded. Conversely, low fluid temperatures permit higher ambient temperatures.

The supply circuits must be properly sized to give adequate voltage at the coil even when other electrical equipment is operating. The coil is designed to operate with line voltage from 85% to 110% of rated coil voltage. Power consumption during normal operation will be 33 watts or less.

Standard Encapsulated Coils

| Volts/Hertz | Leads | Inrush Current (Amps) | Holding Current (Amps) | Fuse Size (Amps) |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 120/60 | Blue | 1.18 | 0.46 | 1 |
| 208/60 | Blue and Red | 0.63 | 0.26 | 1 |
| 240/60 | Red | 0.60 | 0.23 | 1 |
| 115/50 | Yellow and Blue | 1.22 | 0.21 | 1 |
| 230/50 | Yellow | 0.65 | 0.26 | 1 |

For other voltages, contact factory. On transformer coil, the 6 volt leads are always black.

Class ‘H’ Coil (S6B)

The Refrigerating Specialties Division molded water resistant Class ‘H’ coil is designed for long life and powerful opening force. The Class ‘H’ coil construction will permit coil temperatures, as measured by resistance method, as high as 180°C (365°F).



The supply circuits must be properly sized to give adequate voltage at the coil leads even when other electrical equipment is operating. The coil is designed to operate at 15%

under voltage. Operating with line voltage below the limit will result in lowering the valve opening pressure differential.

Currents

| Coil Type | Watt Rating | Volt Amperage | |
|--|-------------|---------------|--------|
| | | Holding | Inrush |
| Standard AC Class ‘H’ | 10.5 | 23 | 37 |
| Standard AC Coil with 6v Secondary Pilot Light | 11.0 | 26 | 38 |

Voltages

Coils are available from stock with most standard voltages (see table below). Non-standard voltages (shown in the shaded area of table) are available as special order. Coils are also available with 6V secondary voltage for use with remote pilot lights PLT-1 and PLT-2. Consult factory for other voltages.

NOTE: Pilot lights cannot be used with explosion proof or unleaded coils.

| Available Voltages for Coils and Pilot Lights | Code | Class | 120/60 | 120/6/60 | 208/60 | 208/6/60 | 240/60 | 240/6/60 | 115/50 | 230/50 | 240/50 | 24/60 | 480/60 | 24/50 | 48/50 | 24VDC | 48VDC | 120VDC |
|---|------|-------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Encapsulated w/Leads | 1 | B | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| Encapsulated w/Leads & Integral Pilot Light | L | B | ● | | ● | | ● | | | ● | | | | | | | | |
| Encapsulated w/DIN Connector | 2 | B | ● | | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | ● | |
| Encapsulated w/DIN & Integral Pilot Light | D | B | ● | | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | |
| Explosion Proof | 5 | — | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | ● | | | ● | | ● |
| Compact C,D Operator w/Leads | 8 | H | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | |
| Compact C,D Operator w/DIN Connector | 9 | H | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | |
| PLT-1 (NEMA 1) | | | | ● | | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLT-2 (NEMA 4) | | | | ● | | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLT-5 (NEMA 4) | | | ● | | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | |

Solenoid Valves

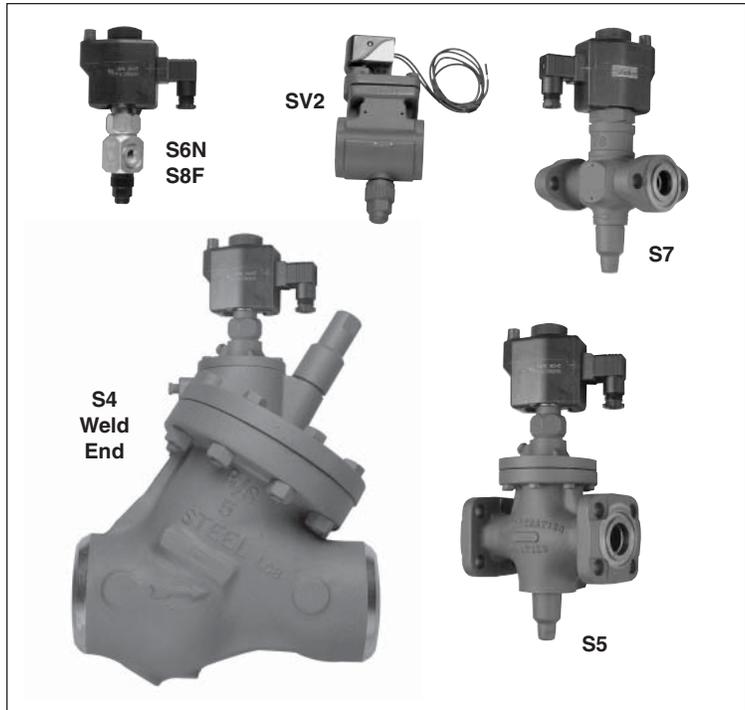
The Refrigerating Specialties family of solenoid valves includes direct operated and pilot operated valves. Selections for most refrigeration applications are available – liquid, suction, hot gas and compressor unloading. Low or no pressure differential, equalizing and vent solenoid in sizes up to 50mm (2”).

Explosion proof SV2X and S4X hazardous environment type solenoids carry NEMA Type 4 and 7 classification.

Coils are stocked in standard voltages. Non-standard voltages may be special ordered. See table on page 48 or consult factory.

Common Specifications

Design Pressure (MRP) 27.6 Bar (400 psig)
 SV2 only 31.0 Bar (450 psig)
 Maximum Fluid Temperature 105°C (220°F)
 Standard Coil Housing NEMA 3R and 4
 Explosion Proof Housing NEMA Type 4 and 7



Solenoid Valves

Specifications

| Type | | S6N | S8F | S7 | SV2 | S5 | S5 | S4 | S4 | S4 |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Port Size | mm | 5 | 13 | 20-25 | 13-32 | 32 | 40-75 | 20-32 | 40-100 | 125-200 |
| | inch | 3/16" | 1/2" | 3/4" - 1" | 1/2" - 1 1/4" | 1 1/4" | 1 5/8" - 3" | 3/4" - 1 1/4" | 1 5/8" - 4" | 5" - 8" |
| Seat Material | | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE | Metal | PTFE | Metal | Metal |
| Body Material | | Ductile Iron | Ductile Iron | Gray Iron | Ductile Iron | Gray Iron | Gray Iron | Gray Iron | Gray Iron | Cast Steel |
| Minimum Pressure Drop to Open Wide | bar | 0 | 0.7 | 0 | .24 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.28 | 0.14 |
| | psi | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3.5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Minimum Fluid Temperature | °C | -50° | -50° | -30° | -45° | -30° | -30° | -45° | -50° | -50° |
| | °F | -60° | -60° | -25° | -50° | -25° | -25° | -50° | -60° | -60° |
| Operation | | Direct Operated | Spring Closing | Electrically Held Open | Spring Closing | Gravity Closing | Gravity Closing | Spring Closing | Spring Closing | Spring Closing |
| Bulletin for Reference | | 30-90 | 30-91 | 30-92 | 30-06 | 30-93 | 30-93 | 30-94 | 30-94 | 30-05 |

Selection Guide

| Valve Type | Refrigerant Application | Refrigerant Temperature Range | VALVE MOST RECOMMENDED –Listed by Port Size | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|--------|-------|-----------|
| | | | 5mm | 13mm | 20mm | 25mm | 32mm | 40mm | 50mm | 65mm | 75mm | 100mm | 125-200mm |
| | | | 3/16" | 1/2" | 3/4" | 1" | 1 1/4" | 1" | 5/8" | 2" | 2 1/2" | 3" | 4" |
| Solenoid | Liquid | Conventional warm high pressure | S6N | S8F SV2 | S4 SV2 | S4 SV2 | S4 SV2 | S4 | S4 | S4 | S4 | S4 | S4 |
| | | Above -50°C (-60°F) | S6N | S8F | — | — | — | S4 | S4 | S4 | S4 | S4 | S4 |
| | | Above -45°C (-50°F) | S6N | S8F SV2 | S4 SV2 | S4 SV2 | S4 SV2 | S4 | S4 | S4 | S4 | S4 | S4 |
| Solenoid | Suction* | Above -30°C (-25°F) | S6N | S8F | S7 | S7 | S5 | S5 | S5 | S5 | S5 | S4 | S4 |
| | Hot Gas Defrost | Below 105°C (220°F) | S6N | S8F SV2 | S4 SV2 | S4 SV2 | S4 SV2 | S4 | S4 | S4 | S4 | S4 | S4 |
| Solenoid | By-pass Compressor Unloading | Below 105°C (220°F) | S6N | S8F | S7 | S7 | S4E | S4E | S4E | S4E | S4E | S4E | — |

*Also see Gas Powered Suction Valves.

- Coil Housing Surpasses NEMA Salt Spray Test
- Accepts Either Open Frame or Totally Encapsulated Coils
- Direct Acting, Normally Closed Operation
- Replaceable Teflon Seat
- Manual Opening Stem
- Stainless Steel Needle
- Pilot Light Available
- Maximum Opening Pressure Difference (MOPD) is 20.7 Bar (300 psi)

Description

This compact, heavy duty, direct-acting solenoid valve is suitable for industrial refrigerants for liquid lines, refrigerant oil lines, and as a pilot valve to actuate remote gas powered valves and other pilot actuated devices. The plunger-needle assembly is also used with most other Refrigerating Specialties industrial solenoid valves. This valve is usually ordered with a close-coupled stainless steel screen strainer. (See page 90 for strainer information).



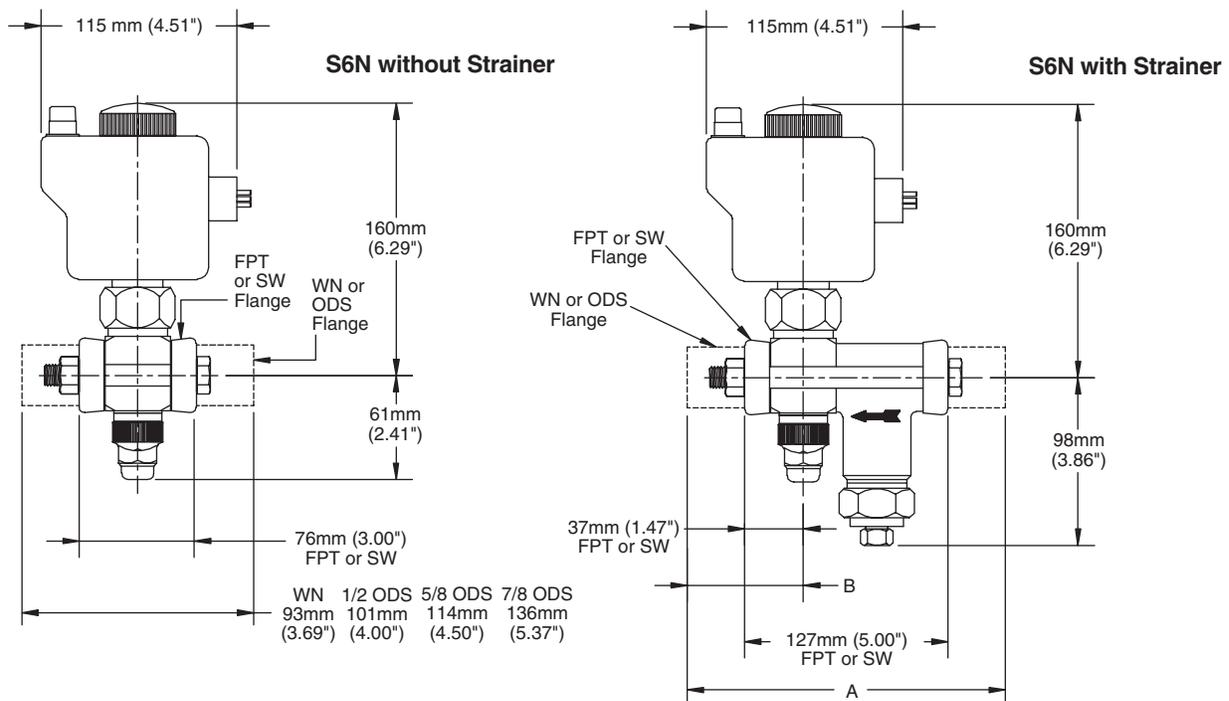
Materials

Body Plated Ductile Iron
 Seat PTFE
 Needle Stainless Steel

Specifications

Minimum Pressure Drop
 to Open Wide 0 bar (0 PSI)
 Minimum Fluid Temperature -50°C (-60°F)
 Coil (See page 48) Class "B" Housing
 Flow Coefficient 0.5 Kv (0.6 Cv)

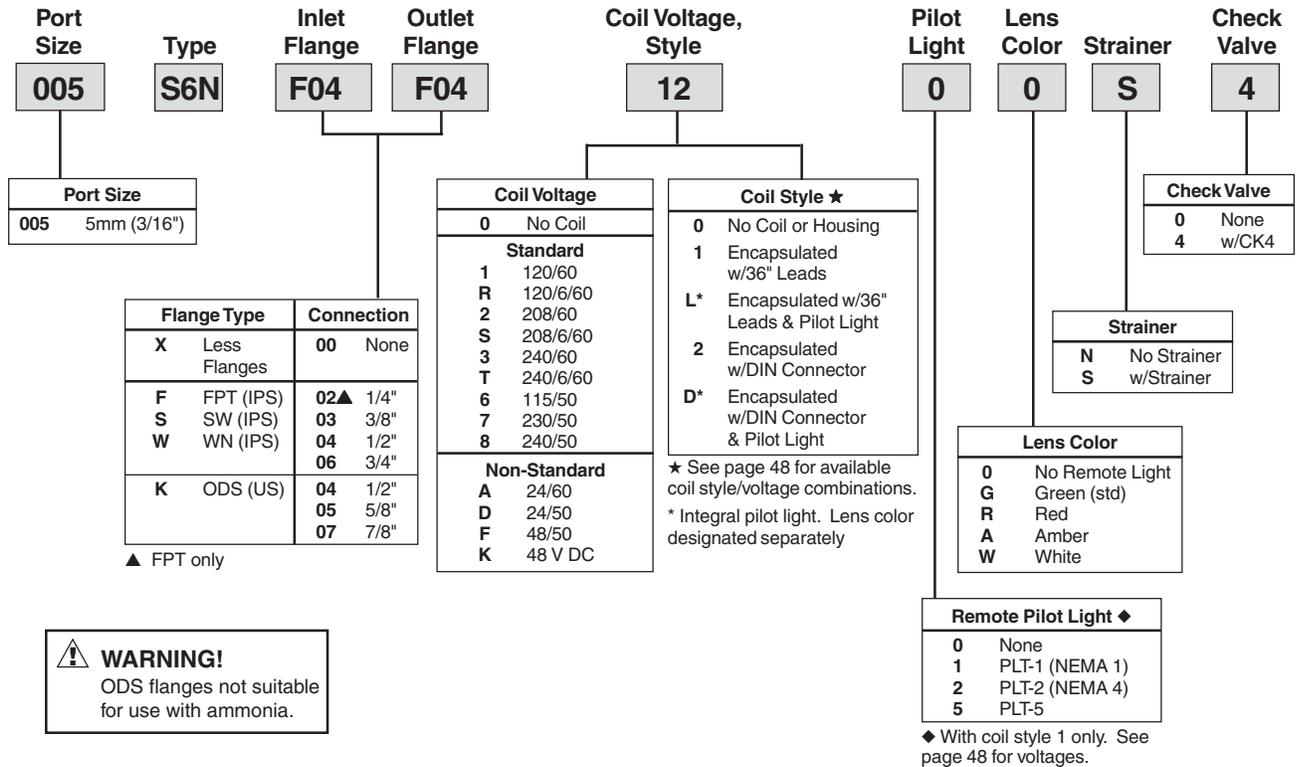
Dimensions



| | Flange | 1/2 ODS | 5/8 ODS | 7/8 ODS |
|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| A | 144mm (5.69") | 152mm (6.00") | 165mm (6.50") | 187mm (7.37") |
| B | 46mm (1.81") | 50mm (1.97") | 56mm (2.22") | 67mm (2.66") |

How to Order

Type S6N solenoid valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.



Weight:

Less Strainer 2.5 kg (5 lbs)
 With Strainer 3.3 kg (7 lbs)

- Coil Housing Surpasses NEMA Salt Spray Test
- Accepts Either Open Frame or Totally Encapsulated Coils
- Replaceable Piston Plug Assembly
- Stainless Steel Needle
- Pilot Light Available
- Manual Opening Stem
- Maximum Opening Pressure Difference (MOPD) is 20.7 Bar (300 psi)

Description

This compact, heavy duty, pilot-operated solenoid valve is suitable for industrial refrigeration for liquid, suction and hot gas lines, and refrigerant oil lines. The plunger-needle assembly is also used with most other Refrigerating Specialties industrial solenoid valves. This valve is usually ordered with a close-coupled stainless steel screen strainer. (See page 90 for strainer information).



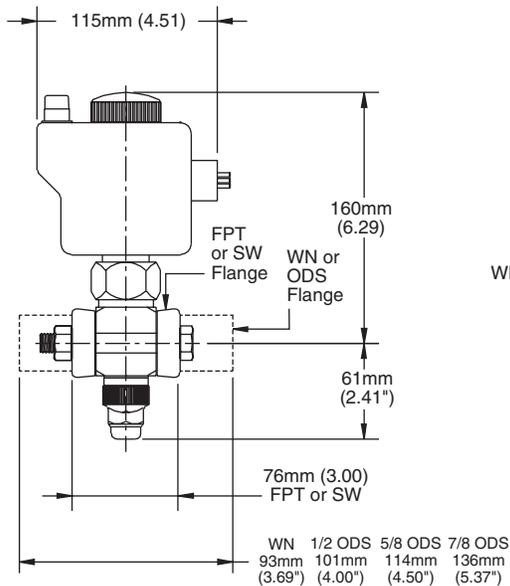
Materials

Body Plated Ductile Iron
 Seat PTFE
 Needle Stainless Steel

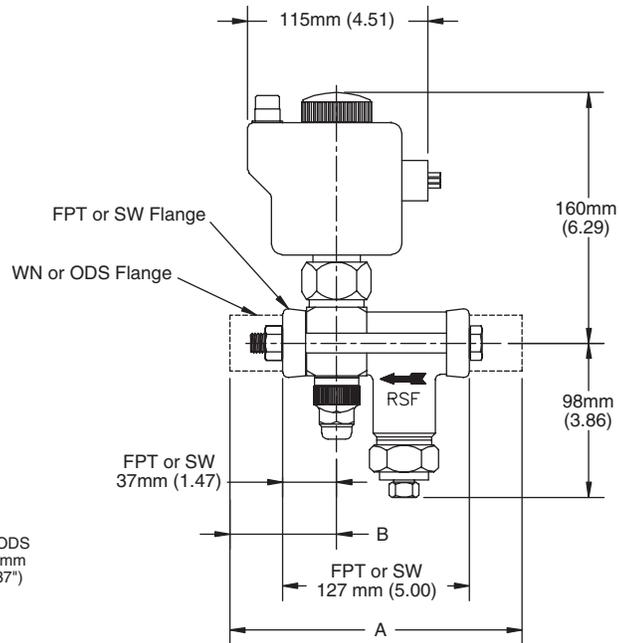
Specifications

Minimum Pressure Drop to Open Wide 0.7 bar (1 PSI)
 Minimum Fluid Temperature -50°C (-60°F)
 Coil (see page 48) Class "B" Housing
 Flow Coefficient: 2.3 Kv (2.7 Cv)

Dimensions



S8F without Strainer

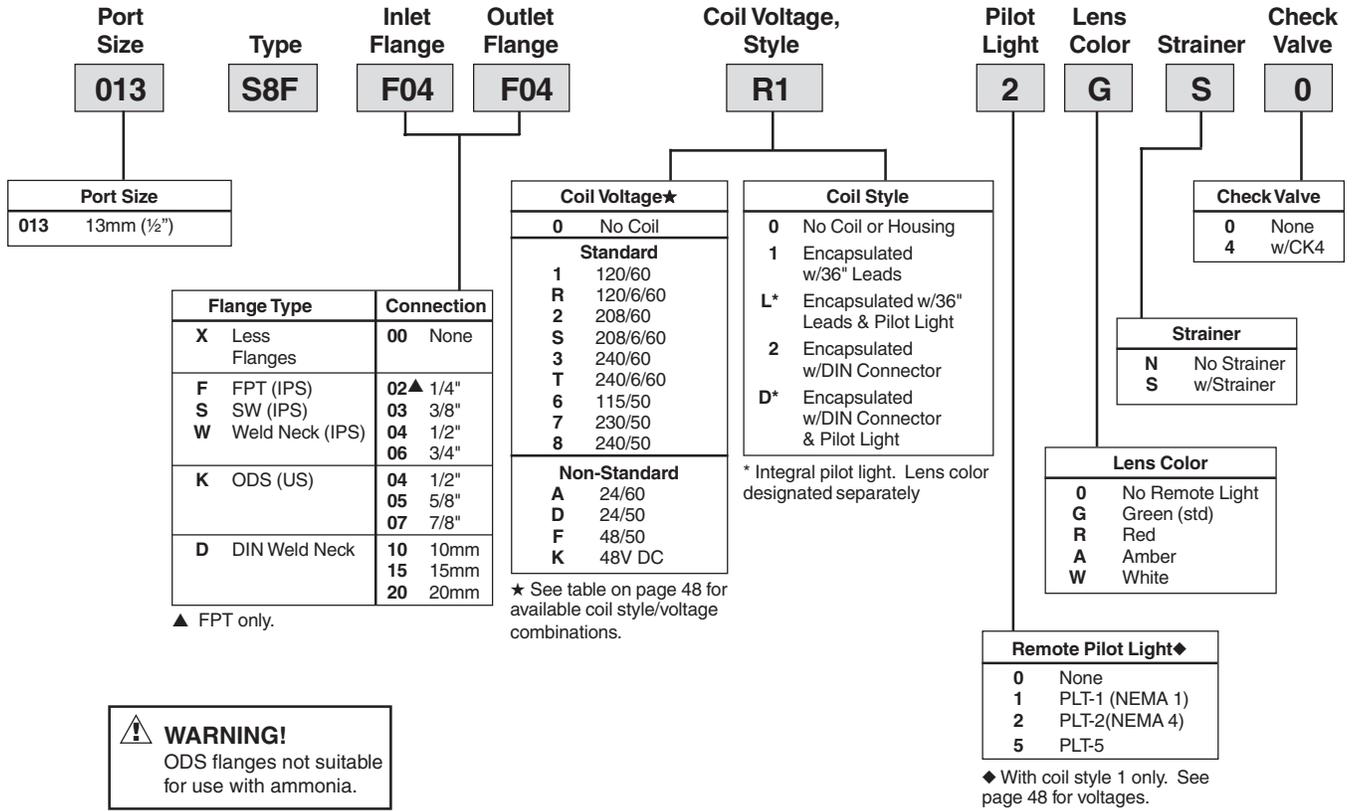


S8F with Strainer

| | Flange | 1/2 ODS | 5/8 ODS | 7/8 ODS |
|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| A | 144mm (5.69") | 152mm (6.00") | 165mm (6.50") | 187mm (7.37") |
| B | 46mm (1.81") | 50mm (1.97") | 56mm (2.22") | 67mm (2.66") |

How to Order

Type S8F solenoid valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.



Weight:

Less Strainer 2.5 kg (5 lbs)
 With Strainer 3.3 kg (7 lbs)

- Pilot Operated
- Molded Class “H” Coil Construction
- Pilot Light Available
- Manual Opening Stem
- MOPD 20.7 bar (300 PSIG);
MRP 31.0 bar (450 PSIG)
- All Service from the Top

Description

This compact, heavy duty, pilot-operated solenoid valve is suitable for ammonia and other common refrigerants, certain oils and other fluids approved for use in refrigeration. This valve may be opened by means of a manual opening stem for servicing or in case of electrical power failure. The valve can be ordered with a close-coupled stainless steel screen strainer (see page 90).

The Type SV2 valve is available with an optional extension tube to raise the solenoid operator and coil housing assembly 50mm (2”) above the valve body to accommodate insulation. When the option is desired, the Type SV2A solenoid valve should be specified.

Materials

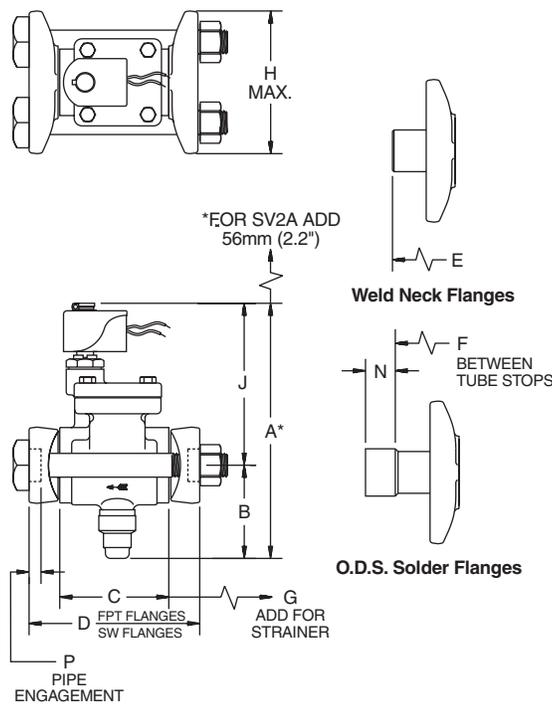
Body Ductile Iron
 Seat PTFE
 Needle Stainless Steel



Specifications

Minimum Pressure Drop to Open Wide24 bar (3.5 PSI)
 Minimum Fluid Temperature -45°C (-50°F)
 Coil (see page 48) Class “H” Housing
 Flow Coefficients:
 13 mm (1/2”) 2.6 Kv (3.0 Cv)
 20 mm (3/4”) 6.0 Kv (7.0 Cv)
 25 mm (1”) 10.3 Kv (12.0 Cv)
 32 mm (1 1/4”) 16.3 Kv (19.0 Cv)

Dimensions



Allow 38mm (1.5”) above valve for removal of coil housing assembly.
 Allow 25mm (1”) below valve to operate manual opening stem.

| Dimension | | PORT SIZE | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | 13mm (1/2') | | 20mm & 25mm (3/4" & 1") | | | 32mm (1-1/4') | | | |
| A* | mm inch | 166 6.56 | | 203 8.00 | | | 219 8.62 | | | |
| B | mm inch | 59 2.31 | | 79 3.12 | | | 89 3.50 | | | |
| C | mm inch | 57 2.25 | | 87 3.43 | | | 149 5.87 | | | |
| D (FPT,SW) | mm inch | 95 3.75 | | 146 5.73 | | | 203 7.97 | | | |
| E (WN) | mm inch | 113 4.44 | | 192 7.53 | | | 1-1/4 246 9.67 | 1-1/2 251 9.87 | | |
| | | 1/2 | 5/8 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/8 | 1-3/8 | 1-5/8 | 2-1/8 | |
| F (ODS) | mm inch | 121 4.75 | 134 5.25 | 156 6.12 | 168 6.63 | | | 215 8.47 | 225 8.87 | 251 9.87 |
| G | mm inch | 50 2.00 | | 99 3.90 | | | 178 7.00 | | | |
| H | mm inch | 76 3.00 | | 117 4.60 | | | 95 3.75 | | | |
| J* | mm inch | 98 3.87 | | 124 4.87 | | | 130 5.12 | | | |
| | | 1/2 | 5/8 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/8 | 1-3/8 | 1-3/8 | 1-5/8 | 2-1/8 |
| N (ODS) | mm inch | 10 0.37 | 13 0.50 | 20 0.75 | 20 0.75 | 24 0.93 | 25 1.00 | 25 1.00 | 28 1.09 | 34 1.34 |
| P (SW) | mm inch | 13 0.50 | | 13 0.50 | | | 15 0.60 | | | |

How to Order

Type SV2 solenoid valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Port Size | Type | Variation | Inlet Flange | Outlet Flange | Coil Voltage, Style | Pilot Light | Lens Color | Strainer | Check Valve |
| 020 | SV2 | A | F08 | F08 | 12 | 1 | G | S | 1 |

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Port Size | |
| 013 | 13mm (½") |
| 020 | 20mm (¾") |
| 025 | 25mm (1") |
| 032 | 32mm (1¼") |

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Variation | |
| Blank | Standard Valve |
| A | w/Extension Tube |

Not all flange sizes are available for each port size. See Flange Availability table for allowable combinations.

| Flange Type | Connection |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| X Less Flanges | 00 None |
| F FPT (IPS) | 02 ¼" |
| S SW (IPS) | 03 ⅜" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 04 ½" |
| | 06 ¾" |
| | 08 1" |
| | 10 1¼" |
| | 12 1½" |
| K ODS (US) | 04 ½" |
| | 05 ⅝" |
| | 07 7/8" |
| | 09 1⅛" |
| | 11 1⅜" |
| | 13 1⅝" |
| | 17 2⅛" |
| D DIN Weld Neck | Enter size from table below. |
| M Insert Metric | |
| C EC-Br Copper | |

*See table below for availability

| Coil Voltage | |
|---------------------|----------|
| 0 | No Coil |
| Standard | |
| 1 | 120/60 |
| 2 | 120/6/60 |
| R | 208/60 |
| S | 208/6/60 |
| 3 | 240/60 |
| T | 240/6/60 |
| 6 | 115/50 |
| 7 | 230/50 |
| 8 | 240/50 |
| Non-Standard | |
| A | 24/60 |
| C | 480/60 |
| D | 24/50 |
| H | 24V DC |
| W | 120V DC |

| Coil Style★ | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 0 | No Coil |
| 5 | Explosion Proof |
| 6 | Compact A,B Operator w/18" Leads |
| 7 | Compact A,B Operator w/DIN Connector |

★ See table on page 48 for available coil style/voltage combinations.

| Check Valve | |
|-------------|-------|
| 0 | None |
| 1* | w/CK1 |
| 4 | w/CK4 |

* N/A on Size 013

| Strainer | |
|----------|-------------|
| N | No Strainer |
| S | w/Strainer |

| Lens Color | |
|------------|-----------------|
| 0 | No Remote Light |
| G | Green (std) |
| R | Red |
| A | Amber |
| W | White |

| Remote Pilot Light | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | PLT-1 (NEMA 1) |
| 2 | PLT-2 (NEMA 4) |
| 5 | PLT-5 |

◆ With coil style 6 only. See page 48 for voltages.

⚠ WARNING!
 ODS flanges not suitable for use with ammonia.

Flange Availability & Weights

Table shows flange size codes available by flange type for each port size code

| Port Code | Flange Connections Available | | | | | | Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|----------|---------------|---------------|----|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----|----|------|----|----|----|-----|---|-----|----|
| | FPT (IPS) | | Socket Weld (IPS) Weld Neck (IPS) | | ODS (US) | DIN Weld Neck | Less Strainer | | With Strainer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 02 | 03 | 04 | 06 | 03 | 04 | 06 | 04 | 05 | 07 | 10 | 15 | 20 | kg | lb | kg | lb | | | | | | |
| 013 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 06 | 03 | 04 | 06 | 04 | 05 | 07 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 1.8 | 4 | 2.7 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 020 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 07 | 09 | 11 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 30 | 4.0 | 9 | 7.2 | 16 |
| 025 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 07 | 09 | 11 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 30 | 4.0 | 9 | 7.2 | 16 |
| 032 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 17 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 6.8 | 15 | 13.5 | 30 | | | | | | |

- Positive Lift, Held Open Electrically
- Standard Coil Housing Meets NEMA 3R and NEMA 4 – Rain Tight
- Coil Housing Surpasses NEMA Salt Spray Test
- Gray Iron Body, PTFE Seat
- Molded Class “B” Coil Construction
- Pilot Light Available
- Stainless Steel Needle
- Manual Opening Stem
- MRP 27.6 bar (400 PSIG)

Description

This heavy duty solenoid valve is suitable for ammonia and other common refrigerants, certain oils and other fluids approved for use in refrigeration. The S7 is a pilot operated, positive lift valve. The valve may be opened by means of a manual opening stem for servicing or in case of electrical power failure.

It is advisable to install a strainer upstream of each valve to prevent entrance of foreign material into the valves and the rest of the system. Refrigerating Specialties strainers are available to close-couple to valve inlets (see page 90).

Materials

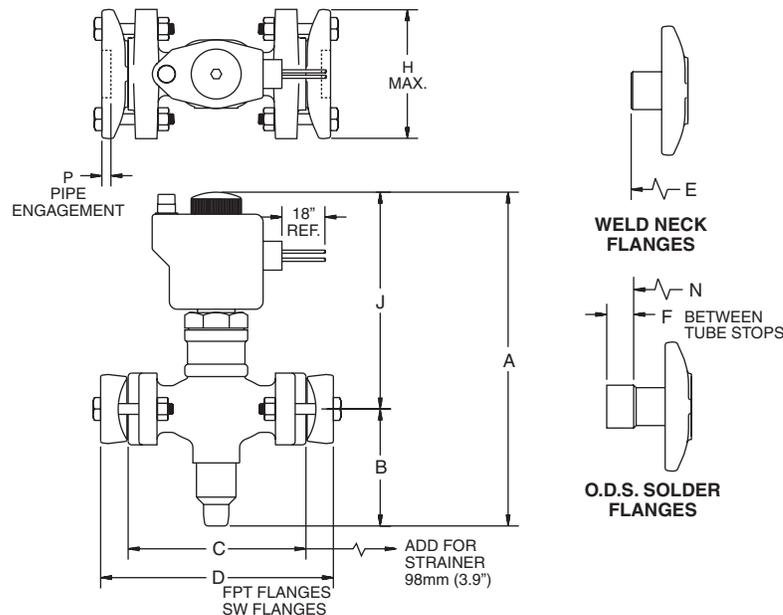
Body Gray Iron
 Seat PTFE
 Needle Stainless Steel



Specifications

Minimum Pressure Drop to Open Wide 0 bar (0 PSI)
 Minimum Fluid Temperature -30°C (-25°F)
 Coil (See page 48) Class “B” Housing
 Flow Coefficients:
 20 mm (¾”) 6.8 Kv (8.0 Cv)
 25 mm (1”) 8.6 Kv (10.0 Cv)

Dimensions



| A | | B | | C | | D (FPT, SW) | | E (WN) | | F (ODS) | | H | | J | | N (ODS) | | P (SW) | |
|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|----------------|------|-----------|------|------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|------------|------|-----------|------|
| MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH |
| 282 | 11.1 | 102 | 4.0 | 157 | 6.2 | 216 | 8.5 | 261 | 10.3 | 239 | 9.4 | 117 | 4.6 | 180 | 7.1 | 25 | 1.0 | 13 | 0.5 |

How to Order

Type S7 solenoid valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Port Size | Type | Inlet Flange | Outlet Flange | Coil Voltage, Style | Pilot Light | Lens Color | Strainer | Check Valve |
| 020 | S7 | F08 | F08 | 11 | 0 | 0 | S | 0 |

| Port Size* | |
|------------|-----------|
| 020 | 20mm (¾") |
| 025 | 25mm (1") |
| 050 | 50mm (2") |

Not all flange types and sizes are available for each port size. See Flange Availability table for allowable combinations.

| Flange Type | Connection |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| X Less Flanges | 00 None |
| F FPT (IPS) | 06 ¾" |
| S SW (IPS) | 08 1" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 10 1¼" |
| | 12 1½" |
| | 16 2" |
| K ODS (US) | 07 7/8" |
| | 09 1 1/8" |
| | 11 1 3/8" |
| | 13 1 5/8" |
| | 17 2 1/8" |
| | 21 2 5/8" |
| D DIN Weld Neck | Enter size from table below. |
| M Insert Metric | |
| C EC-Br Copper | |

| Coil Voltage | |
|---------------------|----------|
| 0 | No Coil |
| Standard | |
| 1 | 120/60 |
| R | 120/6/60 |
| 2 | 208/60 |
| S | 208/6/60 |
| 3 | 240/60 |
| T | 240/6/60 |
| 6 | 115/50 |
| 7 | 230/50 |
| 8 | 240/50 |
| Non-Standard | |
| A | 24/60 |
| D | 24/50 |
| F | 48/50 |
| K | 48V DC |

| Coil Style★ | |
|-------------|---|
| 0 | No Coil or Housing |
| 1 | Encapsulated w/36" Leads |
| L | Encapsulated w/36" Leads & Pilot Light* |
| 2 | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector |
| D | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector & Pilot Light* |

★ See page 48 for available coil style/voltage combinations.
 * Integral pilot light. Lens color designated separately.

| Check Valve | |
|-------------|-------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | w/CK1 |
| 4 | w/CK4 |

| Strainer | |
|----------|-------------|
| N | No Strainer |
| S | w/Strainer |

| Lens Color | |
|------------|----------------|
| 0 | No Pilot Light |
| G | Green (std) |
| R | Red |
| A | Amber |
| W | White |

| Remote Pilot Light◆ | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | PLT-1 (NEMA 1) |
| 2 | PLT-2 (NEMA 4) |
| 5 | PLT-5 |

◆ With coil style 1 only. See page 48 for voltages.

⚠ WARNING!
 ODS flanges not suitable for use with ammonia.

Flange Availability & Weights

Table shows flange size codes available by flange type for each port size code

| Port Code | Flange Connections Available | | | | | | Weight | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----|---------------|----|
| | FPT (IPS) | Socket Weld (IPS) Weld Neck (IPS) | | ODS (US) | DIN Weld Neck | Insert Metric | Less Strainer | | With Strainer | |
| | | | | | | | kg | lb | kg | lb |
| 020 | 06 08 10 | 06 08 10 | 07 09 11 | 20 25 32 | 20 25 32 | 18 20 26 30 | 5.8 | 12 | 9 | 19 |
| 025 | 06 08 10 | 06 08 10 | 07 09 11 | 20 25 32 | 20 25 32 | 18 20 26 30 | 5.8 | 12 | 9 | 19 |
| 050 | 12 16 | 12 16 | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | | 29 | 63 | 43 | 95 |

- Standard Coil Housing Meets NEMA 3R and NEMA 4 – Rain Tight
- Coil Housing Surpasses NEMA Salt Spray Test
- Replaceable Piston Plug Assembly
- Molded Class “B” Coil Construction
- Pilot Light Available
- Stainless Steel Needle
- Manual Opening Stem
- MOPD is 20.7 bar (300 PSIG); MRP is 27.6 bar (400 PSIG)



Description

This heavy duty, pilot-operated, gravity closing solenoid valve is suitable for ammonia and other common refrigerants, certain oils and other fluids approved for use in refrigeration. The valve may be opened by means of a manual opening stem for servicing or in case of electrical power failure. The valve can be ordered with a close-coupled stainless steel screen strainer (see page 90).

Materials

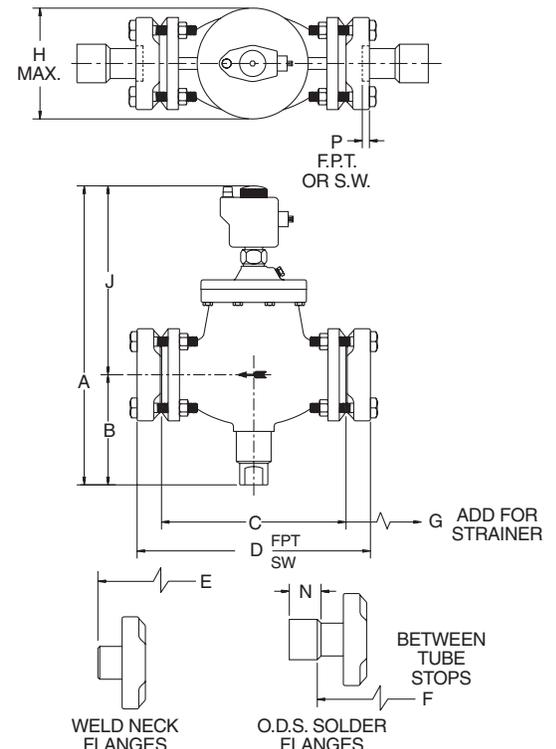
Body Gray Iron
 Seat:
 32mm (1¼") PTFE
 40-75mm (1½" - 3") Metal
 Needle Stainless Steel

Specifications

Minimum Pressure Drop
 to Open Wide 0.07 bar (1 PSI)
 Minimum Fluid Temperature -30°C (-25°F)
 Coil (see page 48) Class “B” Housing
 External Connection
 for Outlet Pressure (S5E) ¼” FPT
 Flow Coefficients:
 32mm (1¼") 16.3 Kv (19.0 Cv)
 40 mm (1½") 31.7 Kv (37.0 Cv)
 50 mm (2") 43.7 Kv (51.0 Cv)
 65mm (2½") 70.7 Kv (82.0 Cv)
 75mm (3") 98.0 Kv (115 Cv)

Dimensions

| Dimension | PORT SIZE | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | 32mm (1-1/4") | | 40 & 50mm (15/8 & 2") | | 65mm (2-1/2") | | 75mm (3") | | | | |
| A | mm | 348 | | 411 | | 437 | | 511 | | | |
| | inch | 13.7 | | 16.2 | | 17.2 | | 20.1 | | | |
| B | mm | 117 | | 127 | | 137 | | 198 | | | |
| | inch | 4.6 | | 5.0 | | 5.4 | | 7.8 | | | |
| C | mm | 203 | | 251 | | 251 | | 311 | | | |
| | inch | 8.0 | | 9.9 | | 9.9 | | 12.2 | | | |
| D | mm | 256 | | 307 | | 331 | | 289 | | | |
| (FPT,SW) | inch | 10.1 | | 12.1 | | 13.0 | | 15.3 | | | |
| E | mm | 1-1/4 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| | | inch | 300 | 304 | 364 | 371 | 401 | 478 | | | |
| | | mm | 11.8 | 12.0 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 15.8 | 18.8 | | | |
| F | mm | 1-3/8 | 1-5/8 | 2-1/8 | 1-5/8 | 2-1/8 | 2-5/8 | 3-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 3-5/8 | |
| | | inch | 269 | 279 | 304 | 358 | 338 | 358 | 348 | 389 | 414 |
| | | mm | 10.6 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 14.1 | 13.3 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 15.3 | 16.3 |
| | | inch | 10.6 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 14.1 | 13.3 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 15.3 | 16.3 |
| G | mm | 178 | | 251 | | 314 | | 314 | | | |
| | inch | 7.0 | | 9.9 | | 12.4 | | 12.4 | | | |
| H | mm | 117 | | 140 | | 159 | | 176 | | | |
| | inch | 4.6 | | 5.5 | | 6.2 | | 7.0 | | | |
| J | mm | 231 | | 284 | | 300 | | 312 | | | |
| | inch | 9.1 | | 11.2 | | 11.8 | | 12.3 | | | |
| N | mm | 1-3/8 | 1-5/8 | 2-1/8 | 1-5/8 | 2-1/8 | 2-5/8 | 2-5/8 | 3-1/8 | 3-1/8 | |
| | | inch | 25 | 28 | 33 | 28 | 33 | 38 | 38 | 43 | 43 |
| | | mm | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | |
| | | inch | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | |
| P | mm | 1-1/4 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| | | inch | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 29 | | | |
| | | mm | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | | | |
| | | inch | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | | | |



How to Order

Type S5 solenoid valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Port Size 050 | Type S5 | Variation | Inlet Flange F12 | Outlet Flange F12 | Coil Voltage, Style 11 | Pilot Light 0 | Lens Color 0 | Strainer S | Check Valve 0 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Port Size | 032 32mm (1¼") 040 40mm (1⅝") 050 50mm (2") 065 65mm (2½") 075 75mm (3") |
| Variation | Blank Standard E External Actuating Pressure Supply |

| | |
|--|--|
| Not all flange types and sizes are available for each port size. See Flange Availability table for allowable combinations. | |
| Flange Type | Connection |
| X Less Flanges | 00 None |
| F FPT (IPS) | 10 1¼" 12 1½" |
| S SW (IPS) | 16 2" 20 2½" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 24 3" |
| K ODS (US) | 11 1⅜" 13 1⅝" 17 2⅛" 21 2⅝" 25 3⅛" 29 3⅝" |
| D DIN Weld Neck | Enter size from table below. |
| M Insert Metric | |
| C EC-Br Copper | |

| | |
|---------------------|----------|
| Coil Voltage | |
| 0 | No Coil |
| Standard | |
| 1 | 120/60 |
| R | 120/6/60 |
| 2 | 208/60 |
| S | 208/6/60 |
| 3 | 240/60 |
| T | 240/6/60 |
| 6 | 115/50 |
| 7 | 230/50 |
| 8 | 240/50 |
| Non-Standard | |
| A | 24/60 |
| D | 24/50 |
| F | 48/50 |
| K | 48V DC |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Coil Style★ | |
| 0 | No Coil or Housing |
| 1 | Encapsulated w/36" Leads |
| L | Encapsulated w/36" Leads & Pilot Light* |
| 2 | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector |
| D | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector & Pilot Light* |

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| Check Valve | |
| 0 | None |
| 1 | w/CK1 |
| 4 | w/CK4 |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Strainer | |
| N | No Strainer |
| S | w/Strainer |

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Lens Color | |
| 0 | No Pilot Light |
| G | Green (std) |
| R | Red |
| A | Amber |
| W | White |

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Remote Pilot Light◆ | |
| 0 | None |
| 1 | PLT-1 (NEMA 1) |
| 2 | PLT-2 (NEMA 4) |
| 5 | PLT-5 |

◆ With coil style 1 only. See page 48 for voltages.

WARNING!
 ODS flanges not suitable for use with ammonia.

★ See page 48 for available coil style/voltage combinations.
 * Integral pilot light. Lens color designated separately

Flange Availability & Weights

Table shows flange size codes available by flange type for each port size code

| Port Code | Flange Connections Available | | | | | | Weight | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|----------|---------------|---------------|----|---------------|-----|----|-----|
| | FPT (IPS) | | Socket Weld (IPS) Weld Neck (IPS) | | ODS (US) | DIN Weld Neck | Less Strainer | | With Strainer | | | |
| | | | | | | | kg | lb | kg | lb | | |
| 032 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 11 13 17 | 32 40 50 | | | 14 | 30 | 21 | 46 |
| 040 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 16 | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | | 29 | 63 | 43 | 95 |
| 050 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 16 | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | | 29 | 63 | 43 | 95 |
| 065 | | | 20 | | 21 25 | 65 75 | | | 37 | 81 | 64 | 140 |
| 075 | | | 24 | | 25 29 | 75 | | | 53 | 116 | 80 | 175 |

- Standard Coil Housing Meets NEMA 3R and NEMA 4 – Rain Tight
- Coil Housing Surpasses NEMA Salt Spray Test
- Molded Class “B” Coil Construction
- Pilot Light Available
- Stainless Steel Needle
- Manual Opening Stem
- MOPD is 20.7 bar (300 PSIG);
MRP is 27.6 bar (400 PSIG)

Description

This heavy duty solenoid valve is suitable for ammonia and other common refrigerants, certain oils and other fluids approved for use in refrigeration. The S4 is a pilot operated valve that may be opened by means of the manual opening stem for servicing or in case of electrical power failure.

Materials

Body Gray Iron
 Seat PTFE (13-32mm), Metal (40-100mm)
 Needle Stainless Steel

Specifications

Minimum Pressure Drop to Open Wide
 20-32mm (3/4" - 1 1/4") 0.14 bar (2 PSI)
 40-100mm (1 5/8" - 4") 0.28 bar (4 PSI)

Minimum Fluid Temperature
 20-32mm (3/4" - 1 1/4") -45°C (-50°F)
 40-100mm (1 5/8" - 4") -50°C (-60°F)

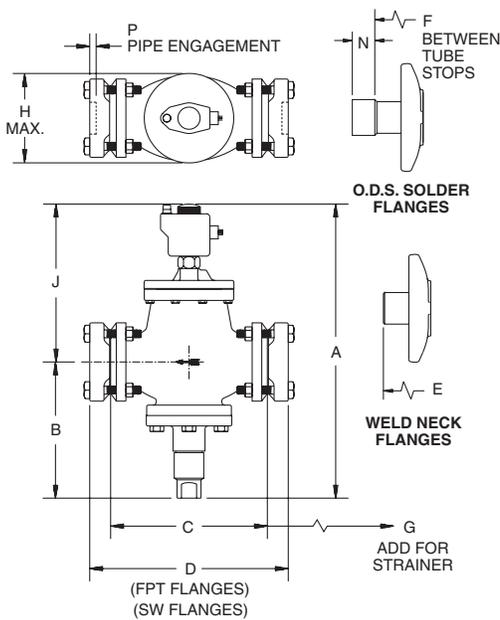
Coil (See page 48) Class “B” Housing



Flow Coefficients:

| | | |
|----------------|-------|-------------------|
| 20 mm (3/4") | | 6.2 Kv (7.2 Cv) |
| 25 mm (1") | | 8.6 Kv (10.0 Cv) |
| 32mm (1 1/4") | | 15.0 Kv (17.5 Cv) |
| 40 mm (1 5/8") | | 28.6 Kv (33.4 Cv) |
| 50 mm (2") | | 42.4 Kv (49.5 Cv) |
| 65 mm (2 1/2") | | 59.9 Kv (70.0 Cv) |
| 75 mm (3") | | 86.0 Kv (100 Cv) |
| 100 mm (4") | | 139 Kv (162 Cv) |

Dimensions



| Dimension | | PORT SIZE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|--|
| | | 20mm (3/4") & 25mm (1") | | 32mm (1-1/4") | | 40 & 50mm (1-5/8 & 2') | | 65mm (2-1/2') | | 75mm (3') | | 100mm (4') | | | | |
| A | mm inch | 376 14.8 | 394 15.5 | 442 17.4 | | 467 18.4 | | 579 22.8 | | 645 25.4 | | | | | | |
| B | mm inch | 148 5.8 | 162 6.3 | 177 6.9 | | 181 7.1 | | 273 10.7 | | 292 11.5 | | | | | | |
| C | mm inch | 164 6.2 | 203 8.0 | 251 9.9 | | 251 9.9 | | 311 12.2 | | 339 14.1 | | | | | | |
| D | mm inch | 216 8.5 | 256 10.1 | 307 12.1 | | 331 13.0 | | 389 15.3 | | 450 17.7 | | | | | | |
| E | mm inch | 261 10.3 | 1 1/4 | | 1 1/2 | | 1 1/2 | | 2 | | 401 15.8 | | 478 18.8 | | 571 22.5 | |
| | | | 300 11.8 | 304 12.0 | 364 14.3 | 371 14.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | mm inch | 239 9.4 | 1 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 2 1/8 | 1 5/8 | 2 1/8 | 2 5/8 | 3 1/8 | 3 1/8 | 3 5/8 | 3 5/8 | 303 19.8 | | | |
| | | | 269 10.6 | 279 11.0 | 304 12.0 | 358 14.1 | 338 13.3 | 358 14.1 | 348 13.7 | 389 15.3 | 414 16.3 | 432 17.0 | | | | |
| G | mm inch | 98 3.9 | 178 7.0 | | 251 9.9 | | 314 12.4 | | 314 12.4 | | 363 14.3 | | | | | |
| H | mm inch | 117 4.6 | 117 4.6 | | 140 5.5 | | 159 6.2 | | 176 7.0 | | 222 8.8 | | | | | |
| J | mm inch | 224 8.8 | 231 9.1 | | 284 11.2 | | 300 11.8 | | 312 12.3 | | 353 13.9 | | | | | |
| N | mm inch | 25 1.0 | 1 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 2 1/8 | 1 5/8 | 2 1/8 | 2 5/8 | 3 1/8 | 3 1/8 | 3 5/8 | 3 5/8 | 55 2.2 | | | |
| | | | 25 1.0 | 28 1.1 | 33 1.3 | 28 1.1 | 33 1.3 | 38 1.5 | 38 1.5 | 43 1.7 | 43 1.7 | 48 1.9 | | | | |
| P | mm inch | 13 0.5 | 1-1/4 | | 1-1/2 | | 1-1/2 | | 2 | | 25 1.0 | | 29 1.1 | | 32 1.3 | |
| | | | 15 0.6 | 15 0.6 | 15 0.6 | 15 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Allow 100mm (4") above valve for removal of coil housing and coil.

How to Order

Type S4 solenoid valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Port Size | Type | Variation | Inlet Flange | Outlet Flange | Coil Voltage, Style | Pilot Light | Lens Color | Strainer | Check Valve |
| 020 | S4 | X | F08 | F08 | 15 | 0 | 0 | S | 0 |

Port Size

| Port Size | |
|-----------|------------|
| 020 | 20mm (¾") |
| 025 | 25mm (1") |
| 032 | 32mm (1¼") |
| 040 | 40mm (1½") |
| 050 | 50mm (2") |
| 065 | 65mm (2½") |
| 075 | 75mm (3") |
| 100 | 100mm (4") |

Variation

| Variation | |
|-----------|--------------------|
| Blank | Standard |
| E | External Actuating |
| | Pressure Supply |
| SC | Slow Closing |

Not all flange types and sizes are available for each port size. See Flange Availability table for allowable combinations.

| Flange Type | Connection |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| X Less Flanges | 00 None |
| F FPT (IPS) | 06 ¾" |
| S SW (IPS) | 08 1" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 10 1¼" |
| | 12 1½" |
| | 16 2" |
| | 20 2½" |
| | 24 3" |
| | 32 4" |
| K ODS (US) | 07 7/8" |
| | 09 1 1/8" |
| | 11 1 3/8" |
| | 13 1 5/8" |
| | 17 2 1/8" |
| | 21 2 5/8" |
| | 25 3 1/8" |
| | 29 3 5/8" |
| | 33 4 1/8" |
| D DIN Weld Neck | Enter size from table below. |
| M Insert Metric | |
| C EC-Br Copper | |

WARNING!
 ODS flanges not suitable for use with ammonia.

Volts/Frequency*

| Volts/Frequency* | |
|---------------------|----------|
| 0 | No Coil |
| Standard | |
| 1 | 120/60 |
| R | 120/6/60 |
| 2 | 208/60 |
| S | 208/6/60 |
| 3 | 240/60 |
| T | 240/6/60 |
| 6 | 115/50 |
| 7 | 230/50 |
| 8 | 240/50 |
| Non-Standard | |
| A | 24/60 |
| C | 480/60 |
| D | 24/50 |
| F | 48/50 |
| H | 24V DC |
| K | 48V DC |
| W | 120V DC |

★ See page 48 for coil availability.

Coil Style

| Coil Style | |
|------------|---|
| 0 | No Coil |
| 1 | Encapsulated w/36" Leads |
| L | Encapsulated w/36" Leads & Pilot Light* |
| 2 | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector |
| D | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector & Pilot Light* |
| 5 | Explosion Proof |

* Integral pilot light. Lens color designated separately

Check Valve

| Check Valve | |
|-------------|-------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | w/CK1 |
| 4 | w/CK4 |

Strainer

| Strainer | |
|----------|-------------|
| N | No Strainer |
| S | w/Strainer |

Lens Color

| Lens Color | |
|------------|----------------|
| 0 | No Pilot Light |
| G | Green (std) |
| R | Red |
| A | Amber |
| W | White |

Remote Pilot Light▲

| Remote Pilot Light▲ | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | PLT-1 (NEMA 1) |
| 2 | PLT-2 (NEMA 4) |
| 5 | PLT-5 |

▲ With coil style 1 only. See page 48 for voltages.

Flange Availability & Weights

Table shows flange size codes available by flange type for each port size code

| Port Code | Flange Connections Available | | | | | | Weight | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----|---------------|-----|-----|
| | FPT (IPS) | Socket Weld (IPS) | | ODS (US) | DIN Weld Neck | Insert Metric | Less Strainer | | With Strainer | | |
| | | Weld Neck (IPS) | | | | | kg | lb | kg | lb | |
| 020 | 06 08 10 | 06 08 10 | | 07 09 11 | 20 25 32 | 20 25 32 | 18 20 26 30 | 10 | 21 | 13 | 28 |
| 025 | 06 08 10 | 06 08 10 | | 07 09 11 | 20 25 32 | 20 25 32 | 18 20 26 30 | 10 | 21 | 13 | 28 |
| 032 | 10 12 | 10 12 | | 11 13 17 | 32 40 50 | | 30 36 42 | 15 | 33 | 22 | 48 |
| 040 | 12 16 | 12 16 | | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | | 31 | 67 | 45 | 99 |
| 050 | 12 16 | 12 16 | | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | | 31 | 67 | 45 | 99 |
| 065 | | 20 | | 21 25 | 65 75 | | | 38 | 75 | 66 | 144 |
| 075 | | 24 | | 25 29 | 75 | | | 55 | 121 | 82 | 180 |
| 100 | | 32 | | 33 | A0 | | | 75 | 164 | 127 | 278 |

- Pilot Operated
- Welds directly in the Line – No Flanges
- Removable Seat is Serviceable from Top Side
- Streamlined Fluid Flow Pattern
- Cast Steel Body, ASTM No. A352 Grade LCB
- PTFE Pilot Seat
- Molded Class “B” Coil Construction
- Manual Opening Stem
- MOPD 20.7 bar (300 PSIG); MRP 27.6 bar (400 PSIG)



Description

These heavy duty, spring closing solenoid valves are suitable for control of ammonia and other common refrigerants, certain oils and other fluids approved for use in refrigeration valves. They weld directly in the line and do not require flanges. The Type S4W are pilot operated valves using upstream pressure for the moving force, and require a minimum of 0.21 bar (3 psi) pressure drop to fully open. The valves are normally closed.

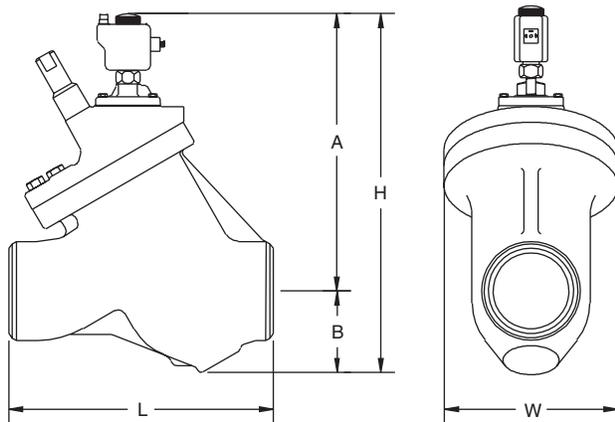
Materials

Body Cast Steel (ASTM A352 Grade LCB)
 Seat Metal
 Needle Stainless Steel

Specifications

Minimum Pressure Drop
 to Open Wide 0.21 bar (3 PSI)
 Temperature Range -45° to 105°C (-50° to 220°F)
 Coil (see page 48) Class “B” Housing
 Flow Coefficients:
 125 mm (5”) 171 Kv (200 Cv)
 150 mm (6”) 308 Kv (360 Cv)
 200 mm (8”) 471 Kv (550 Cv)

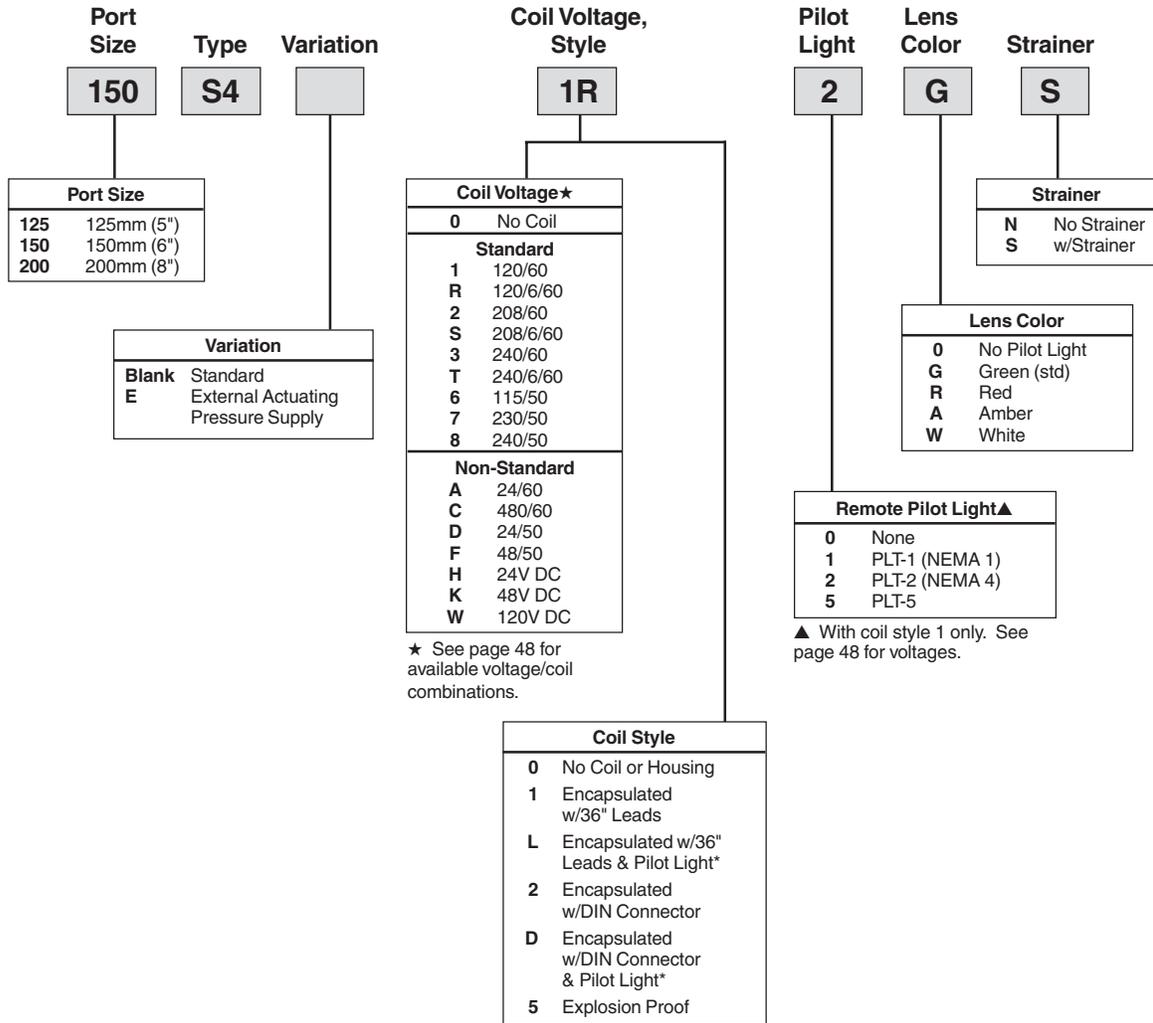
Dimensions



| Dimension | | 125mm (5') | 150mm (6') | 200mm (8') |
|-----------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| A | mm | 451 | 527 | 584 |
| | inch | 17.75 | 20.75 | 23.00 |
| B | mm | 114 | 152 | 197 |
| | inch | 4.50 | 6.00 | 7.75 |
| H | mm | 565 | 679 | 781 |
| | inch | 22.25 | 26.75 | 30.75 |
| L | mm | 381 | 483 | 622 |
| | inch | 15.00 | 19.00 | 24.50 |
| W | mm | 267 | 318 | 381 |
| | inch | 10.50 | 12.50 | 15.00 |

How to Order

Type S4 solenoid valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.



* Integral pilot light. Lens color designated separately.

Connections & Weights

| Port Code | Connections Available | Weight | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| | | Less Strainer | | With Strainer | |
| | Weld End | kg | lb | kg | lb |
| 125 | 5" | 54 | 120 | 99 | 218 |
| 150 | 6" | 98 | 215 | 177 | 380 |
| 200 | 8" | 159 | 350 | 295 | 650 |

- Pilot Light Assembly is Completely Self-Contained
- Gives Visual Observation of Solenoid Valve Operation
- Standard Conduit Box or Weatherproof Design

Description

The **PLT-1** assembly is completely self-contained, consisting of a standard conduit box with multiple knockouts for connecting to the R/S coil housing cover. The pilot light is a standard 6-volt bulb.

The **PLT-2** pilot light assembly is completely self-contained, consisting of a cast aluminum conduit box with 1/2" FPT connections, a gasket sealed cover and a moisture sealed pilot light. The light is a standard 6-volt bulb.

Transformer coils can be furnished for 120, 208, 240 volts 60 Hertz and 115 and 230 volts 50 Hertz – all with a 6-volt secondary winding.

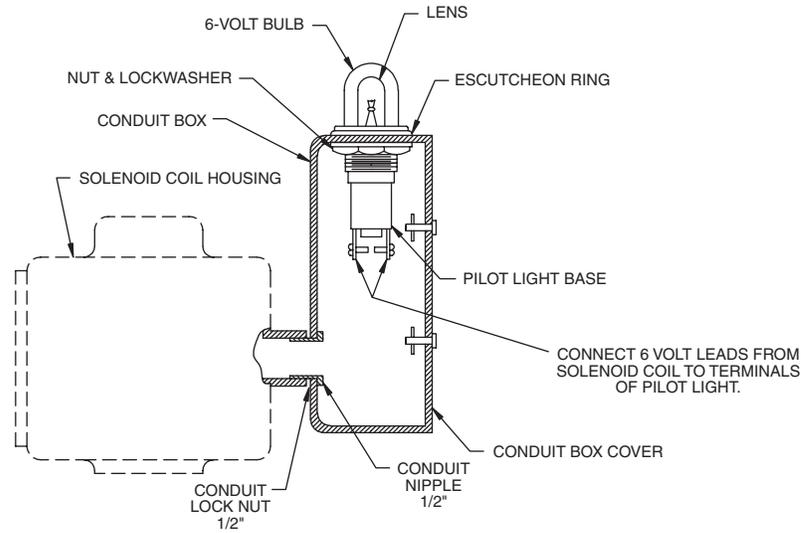
The **PLT-5** pilot lights wire directly to line voltage. The bulb is 6 Watts for 120V applications and 10 Watts for 208/240V applications. The large base uses an S6 double contact bayonet bulb. No special transformer coil is required. The **PLT-5** weatherproof unit has a cast aluminum box with stamped aluminum cover and rubber gasket. The assembly uses rubber washers to maintain weatherproof condition and is designed for outdoor use.



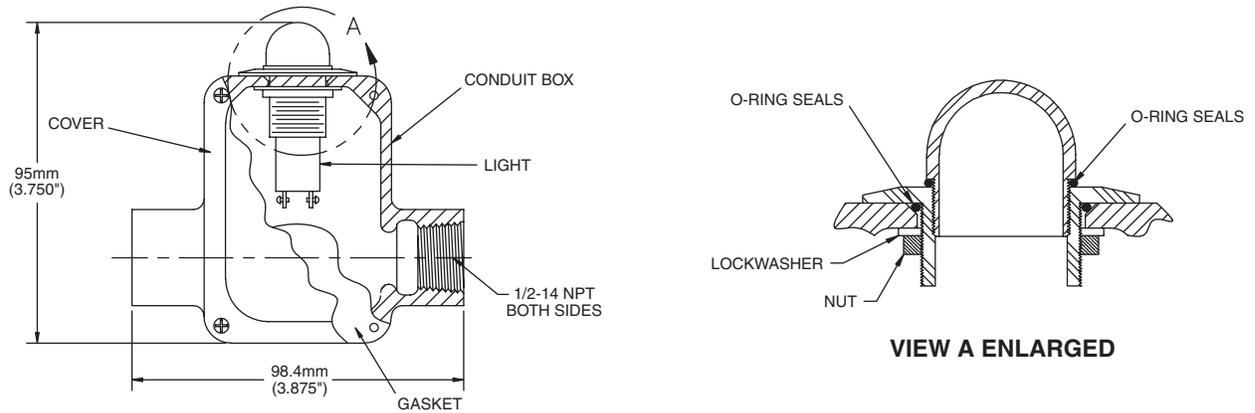
Ordering Information

| Type | Voltage | Lens Color | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------|-----------|------------------|---|------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-----|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| PLT-2 | 1 | G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PLT-1</td> <td>Transformer Style, NEMA1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLT-2</td> <td>Transformer Style, NEMA 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLT-5</td> <td>Direct Wired, Weatherproof</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Description | PLT-1 | Transformer Style, NEMA1 | PLT-2 | Transformer Style, NEMA 4 | PLT-5 | Direct Wired, Weatherproof | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Voltage</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1★</td> <td>6V Secondary</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2◆</td> <td>120/60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3◆</td> <td>208/60 or 240/60</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>★ PLT-1 & PLT-2 only ◆ PLT-5 only</p> | Voltage | Description | 1★ | 6V Secondary | 2◆ | 120/60 | 3◆ | 208/60 or 240/60 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Lens Color</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Green (std)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Red</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Amber</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>White</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Lens Color | Description | G | Green (std) | R | Red | A | Amber | W | White |
| Type | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLT-1 | Transformer Style, NEMA1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLT-2 | Transformer Style, NEMA 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLT-5 | Direct Wired, Weatherproof | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1★ | 6V Secondary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2◆ | 120/60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3◆ | 208/60 or 240/60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lens Color | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G | Green (std) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | Red | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | Amber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W | White | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

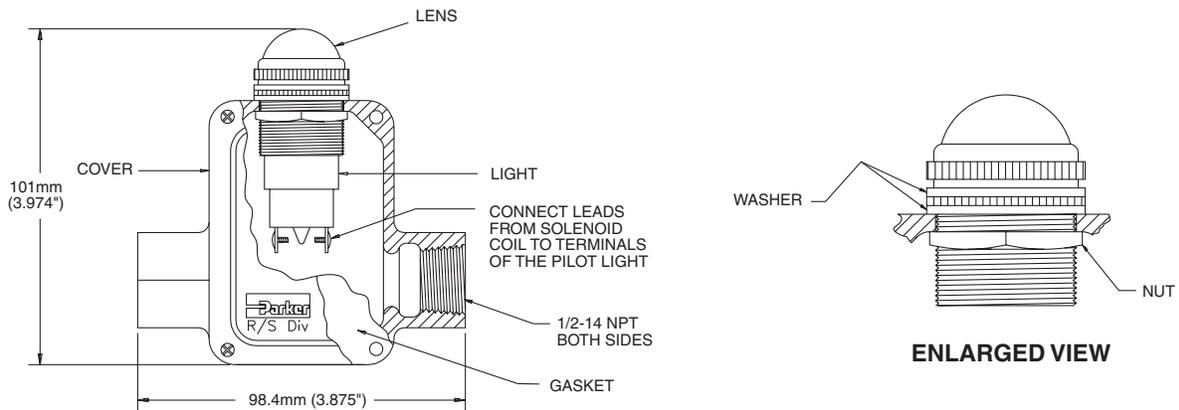
PLT-1



PLT-2



PLT-5



Class ‘B’Coil

The molded water resistant Class “B” solenoid coil, available on most Refrigerating Specialties solenoid valves, is designed for long life and powerful opening force. The standard coil housing meets NEMA 3R and 4 requirements. This sealed construction can withstand direct contact with moisture and ice. The coil housing far exceeds the requirements of NEMA Standard ICS.1-110.57 salt spray test for rust resistance.

By definition, Class “B” coil construction will permit coil temperatures, as measured by resistance method, as high as 130°C (266°F). Final coil temperatures are a function of both fluid and ambient temperatures. The higher fluid temperatures require lower ambient temperatures so the maximum coil temperature is not exceeded. Conversely, low fluid temperatures permit higher ambient temperatures.

The supply circuits must be properly sized to give adequate voltage at the coil even when other electrical equipment is operating. The coil is designed to operate with line voltage from 85% to 110% of rated coil voltage. Power consumption during normal operation will be 33 watts or less.

Standard Encapsulated Coils

| Volts/Hertz | Leads | Inrush Current (Amps) | Holding Current (Amps) | Fuse Size (Amps) |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 120/60 | Blue | 1.18 | 0.46 | 1 |
| 208/60 | Blue and Red | 0.63 | 0.26 | 1 |
| 240/60 | Red | 0.60 | 0.23 | 1 |
| 115/50 | Yellow and Blue | 1.22 | 0.21 | 1 |
| 230/50 | Yellow | 0.65 | 0.26 | 1 |

For other voltages, contact factory. On transformer coil, the 6 volt leads are always black.

Class ‘H’Coil (SV2 only)

The Refrigerating Specialties Division molded water resistant Class “H” coil is designed for long life and powerful opening force. The Class “H” coil construction will permit coil temperatures, as measured by resistance method, as high as 180°C (365°F).

The supply circuits must be properly sized to give adequate voltage at the coil leads even when other electrical equipment is operating. The coil is designed to operate at 15% under voltage. Operating with line voltage below the limit will result in lowering the valve opening pressure differential.

Currents

| Coil Type | Watt Rating | Volt Amperage | |
|--|-------------|---------------|--------|
| | | Holding | Inrush |
| Standard AC Class ‘H’ | 10.5 | 23 | 37 |
| Standard AC Coil with 6v Secondary Pilot Light | 11.0 | 26 | 38 |

Voltages

Coils are available from stock with most standard voltages (see table below). Non-standard voltages (shown in shaded area of table) can be special ordered. Coils are also available with 6V secondary voltage for use with remote pilot lights PLT-1 and PLT-2.

NOTE: Pilot lights cannot be used with explosion proof or unleaded (DIN connector) coils.

■ These voltages for the Class "H" coils are 120/60-110/50, 240/60-220/50, 480/60-440/50.

| Available Voltages for Coils and Pilot Lights | Code | Class | 120/60 | 120/6/60 | 208/60 | 208/6/60 | 240/60 | 240/6/60 | 115/50 | 230/50 | 230/6/50 | 240/50 | 24/60 | 480/60 | 24/50 | 48/50 | 24VDC | 120VDC | 48VDC |
|---|------|-------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Encapsulated w/Leads | 1 | B | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| Encapsulated w/Leads & Integral Pilot Light | L | B | ● | | ● | | ● | | | ● | | | | | | | | | |
| Encapsulated w/DIN Connector | 2 | B | ● | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | | | | | | | ● |
| Encapsulated w/DIN & Integral Pilot Light | D | B | ● | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | |
| Explosion Proof | 5 | - | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | | | ● | | | | ● | ● | |
| Compact A,B Operator w/Leads | 6 | H | ■ | ■ | ● | ● | ■ | ■ | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ■ | ● | | ● | | |
| Compact A,B Operator w/DIN | 7 | H | ■ | | ● | | ■ | | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ■ | ● | | | | |
| PLT-1 (NEMA 1) | | | | ● | | ● | | ● | | | ● | | | | | | | | |
| PLT-2 (NEMA 4) | | | | ● | | ● | | ● | | | ● | | | | | | | | |
| PLT-5 (NEMA 4) | | | ● | | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | |

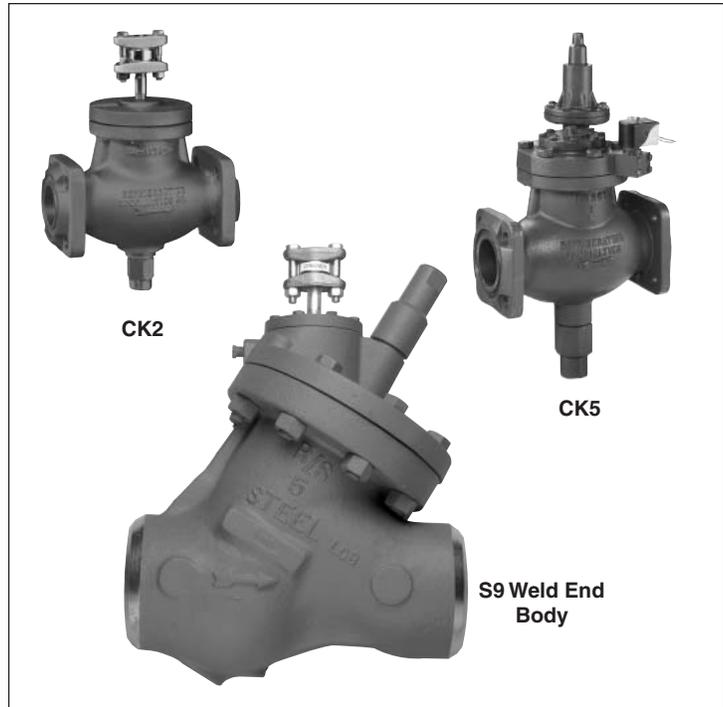
Overview

Gas Powered Suction Stop Valves

- Very low pressure drop for low temperatures
- Ideal for overfeed or flooded systems
- Use in Vertical or Horizontal Line
- Pilot Connection Contains Disc Strainer between a Pair of Flanges
- Suitable to -50°C (-60°F)
- Main valve can lie on its side for minimum pressure drop with two-phase flow
- Manual opening stem
- Condenser gas powered piston and heavy return spring on Type S9 overcome viscous oil conditions

Common Specifications

Max. Opening Pressure Difference 20.7 bar (300 psig)
 Design Pressure (MRP) 27.6 Bar (400 psig)
 Maximum Fluid Temperature 105°C (220°F)
 Coil Insulation Molded Waterproof Class B
 Standard Coil Housing NEMA 3R and 4



Gas Powered Valves

Specifications

| Type | | CK2 | CK2 | CK5 | CK5 | S9 | S9 |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Port Size | mm | 32 | 40-150 | 32 | 40-150 | 50-100 | 125-200 |
| | inch | 1¼" | 1½" - 6" | 1¼" | 1½" - 6" | 2" - 4" | 5" - 8" |
| Seat Material | | PTFE | Metal | PTFE | Metal | Metal | Metal |
| Body Material | | Gray Iron | Cast Steel |
| Minimum Pressure Drop to Open Wide | bar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | psi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minimum Fluid Temperature | °C | -50° | -50° | -50° | -50° | -50° | -50° |
| | °F | -60° | -60° | -60° | -60° | -60° | -60° |
| Operation | | Normally Open | Normally Open | Normally Open | Normally Open | Normally Closed | Normally Closed |
| Bulletin for Reference | | 50-12 | 50-12 | 50-23 | 50-23 | 31-90 | 30-05 |

Selection Guide

| Refrigerant Application | Refrigerant Temperature Range | VALVE MOST RECOMMENDED –Listed by Port Size | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------|------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
| | | 15mm | 20mm | 25mm | 32mm | 40mm | 50mm | 65mm | 75mm | 100mm | 125mm | 150mm | 200mm |
| | | ½" | ¾" | 1" | 1¼" | 1" | 5/8" | 2" | 2½" | 3" | 4" | 5" | 6" |
| Suction | Above -50°C (-60°F) Normally Open* | Use larger size → | | | CK2 CK5 | CK2A CK5 | CK2 CK5 | CK2 CK5 | CK2 CK5 | CK2 CK5 | CK2 CK5 | CK2 CK5 | — |
| | Above -50°C (-60°F) Normally Closed* | Use larger size → → → → | | | | | S9 | S9 | S9 | S9 | S9 | S9 | S9 |

Recommendations assume no highly viscous oil, dirt, moisture or foreign substance in refrigerant; also no abnormal shock impact below -30°C (-25°F).

* Use CK2 only above -30°C (-25°F) if not powered by near oil free hot gas, such as in rotary screw compressor systems.

- Normally Open
- Low Pressure Drop
- Heavy Return Spring
- Manual Opening Stem
- Use in Vertical or Horizontal Line
- Main Valve Can be Installed on Side
- Maximum Rated Pressure (MRP): 27.6 bar (400 psig)

Description

These piston type, pressure powered, normally open, heavy duty valves are built with control valve precision. All are equipped with flanges and manual lift stem. The 32mm (1¼") port size has a PTFE main seat; 40 mm (1⅝") port and larger have a metal to metal seat.

Specifications

Minimum Pressure Drop
to Open Wide 0 bar (0 PSI)

Minimum Fluid Temperature -50°C (-60°F)

Coil (See page 30) Class "B" Housing

Flow Coefficient:

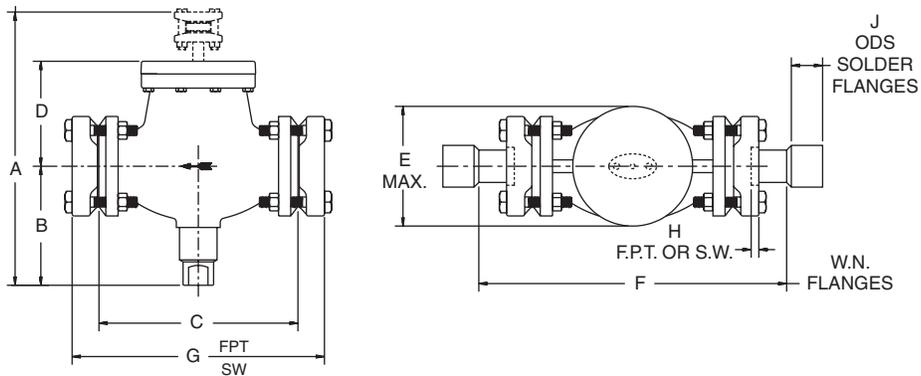
| | |
|------------|-------------------|
| 32mm (1¼") | 16.3 Kv (19.0 Cv) |
| 40mm (1⅝") | 31.7 Kv (37.0 Cv) |
| 50mm (2") | 43.7 Kv (51.0 Cv) |
| 65mm (2½") | 70.2 Kv (82.0 Cv) |
| 75mm (3") | 103 Kv (120 Cv) |
| 100mm (4") | 171 Kv (200 Cv) |
| 125mm (5") | 244 Kv (285 Cv) |
| 150mm (6") | 342 Kv (400 Cv) |



Materials

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Body | Gray Iron |
| Seat: | |
| 32mm (1¼") | PTFE |
| 40-150mm (1⅝"-6") | Metal |
| Needle | Stainless Steel |

Dimensions



| DIMENSIONAL DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|------|----|------|
| PORT SIZE | | A | | B | | C | | D | | E | | F | | G | | H | | J | |
| mm | inch | mm | inch | mm | inch | mm | inch | mm | inch | mm | inch | mm | inch | mm | inch | mm | inch | mm | inch |
| 32 | 1¼ | 312.7 | 12.31 | 122 | 4.8 | 203 | 8.0 | 96.5 | 3.8 | 86.4 | 3.4 | 304 | 12.0 | 256 | 10.1 | 15 | 0.6 | 33 | 1.3 |
| 40 | 1⅝ | 359.9 | 14.17 | 139.7 | 5.5 | 251 | 9.9 | 129.5 | 5.1 | 129.5 | 5.1 | 371 | 14.6 | 307 | 12.1 | 15 | 0.6 | 38 | 1.5 |
| 50 | 2 | 359.9 | 14.17 | 139.7 | 5.5 | 251 | 9.9 | 129.5 | 5.1 | 129.5 | 5.1 | 371 | 14.6 | 307 | 12.1 | 15 | 0.6 | 38 | 1.5 |
| 65 | 2½ | 396.5 | 15.6 | 142.2 | 5.6 | 251 | 9.9 | 160 | 6.3 | 147.3 | 5.8 | 401 | 15.8 | 331 | 13.0 | 25 | 1.0 | 43 | 1.7 |
| 75 | 3 | 475.0 | 18.7 | 216 | 8.5 | 311 | 12.2 | 167.6 | 6.6 | 167.6 | 6.6 | 478 | 18.8 | 389 | 15.3 | 29 | 1.1 | 48 | 1.9 |
| 100 | 4 | 518.2 | 20.4 | 217 | 8.6 | 359 | 14.1 | 208.3 | 8.2 | 190.5 | 7.5 | 571 | 22.5 | 450 | 17.7 | 32 | 1.3 | 55 | 2.2 |
| 125 | 5 | 586.7 | 23.15 | 298.4 | 11.7 | 381 | 15.0 | 198.1 | 7.8 | 228.6 | 9.0 | 576.6 | 22.7 | 485 | 19.1 | 30.5 | 1.2 | — | — |
| 150 | 6 | 628.6 | 24.7 | 355.6 | 14.0 | 514.3 | 20.2 | 180.3 | 7.1 | 294.6 | 11.6 | 706.1 | 27.8 | 617 | 24.3 | 35.6 | 1.4 | — | — |

How to Order

Type CK2 solenoid valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Port Size 050 | Type CK2 | Inlet Flange F12 | Outlet Flange F12 | Pilot Connection F03 | Pilot Option 1 | Coil Voltage 12 | Pilot Light 0 | Lens Color 0 | Strainer S |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|

| Port Size | |
|-----------|---------------|
| 032 | 32mm (1 1/4") |
| 040 | 40mm (1 5/8") |
| 050 | 50mm (2") |
| 065 | 65mm (2 1/2") |
| 075 | 75mm (3") |
| 100 | 100mm (4") |
| 125 | 125mm (5") |
| 150 | 150mm (6") |

Not all flange types and sizes are available for each port size. See Flange Availability table for allowable combinations.

| Flange Type | Connection |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| X Less Flanges | 00 None |
| F FPT (IPS) | 10 1 1/4" |
| S SW (IPS) | 12 1 1/2" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 16 2" |
| | 20 2 1/2" |
| | 24 3" |
| | 32 4" |
| | 40 5" |
| | 48 6" |
| K ODS (US) | 11 1 3/8" |
| | 13 1 5/8" |
| | 17 2 1/8" |
| | 21 2 5/8" |
| | 25 3 1/8" |
| | 29 3 5/8" |
| | 33 4 1/8" |
| D DIN Weld Neck | Enter size from table below. |
| C EC-Br Copper | |

| Pilot Strainer Connection* | |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Flange Type | Connection |
| F FPT (IPS) | 02★ 1/4" |
| S SW (IPS) | 03 3/8" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 04 1/2" |
| | 06 3/4" |
| K ODS (US) | 04 1/2" |
| | 05 5/8" |
| | 07 7/8" |

**Must be specified even if pilot solenoid is not ordered. See note below.*
 ★FPT only.

| Coil Voltage | |
|--------------|----------|
| Standard | |
| 0 | No Coil |
| 1 | 120/60 |
| R | 120/6/60 |
| 2 | 208/60 |
| S | 208/6/60 |
| 3 | 240/60 |
| T | 240/6/60 |
| 6 | 115/50 |
| 7 | 230/50 |
| 8 | 240/50 |
| Non-Standard | |
| A | 24/60 |
| D | 24/50 |
| F | 48/50 |
| K | 48V DC |

| Strainer | |
|----------|-------------|
| N | No Strainer |
| S | w/Strainer |

| Coil Style★ | |
|-------------|---|
| 0 | No Coil or Housing |
| 1 | Encapsulated w/36" Leads |
| L | Encapsulated w/36" Leads & Pilot Light* |
| 2 | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector |
| D | Encapsulated w/DIN Connector & Pilot Light* |

★ See table on page 30 for coil style/voltage combinations.
 * Integral pilot light. Lens color designated separately

| Lens Color | |
|------------|----------------|
| 0 | No Pilot Light |
| G | Green (std) |
| R | Red |
| A | Amber |
| W | White |

| Remote Pilot Light ▲ | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | PLT-1 (NEMA 1) |
| 2 | PLT-2 (NEMA 4) |
| 5 | PLT-5 |

▲ Available with coil style 1 only. See table on page 30 for voltages.

WARNING!
 ODS flanges not suitable for use with ammonia.

NOTE: Where pilot solenoid valve is designated in this model code, its companion flanges will be supplied to correspond to pilot connection as selected within this model number. Customer may designate pilot style "0" and order pilot solenoid valve separately.

Flange Availability & Weights

Table shows flange size codes available by flange type for each port size code

| Port Code | Flange Connections Available | | | | | Weight | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| | FPT (IPS) | Socket Weld (IPS) | ODS (US) | DIN Weld Neck | EC-Br Copper | Less Flanges | | With Flanges | |
| | | Weld Neck (IPS) | | | | kg | lb | kg | lb |
| 032 | 10 12 | 10 12 | 11 13 17 | 32 40 50 | 30 36 42 | 13 | 28 | 15 | 33 |
| 040 | 12 16 | 12 16 | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | 25 | 55 | 28 | 60 |
| 050 | 12 16 | 12 16 | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | 25 | 55 | 28 | 60 |
| 065 | | 20 | 21 25 | 65 75 | | 34 | 74 | 36 | 79 |
| 075 | | 24 | 25 29 | 75 | | 47 | 104 | 50 | 109 |
| 100 | | 32 | 33 | A0 | | 71 | 157 | 74 | 162 |
| 125 | | 40 | | | | 128 | 282 | 131 | 287 |
| 150 | | 48 | | | | 204 | 450 | 207 | 455 |

- Normally Open
- Low Pressure Drop
- Manual Opening Stem
- Integrated Pilot Solenoid on 32mm to 100mm (1 -1/4" to 4") Sizes
- Use in Vertical or Horizontal Line
- Can be Installed on Side
- Maximum Rated Pressure (MRP): 27.6 bar (400 psig)

Description

These piston-type, discharge gas powered, normally open, heavy duty valves are built with control precision. The 32mm through 100mm (1¼" through 4") port size valves are equipped with an attached modular pilot solenoid, A2D pilot regulator, and manual lift stem. The 125mm and 150mm (5" and 6") port size versions of this unique suction stop valve utilize a larger capacity, remotely piped pilot operated solenoid, the R/S type S8F. In addition, the pilot regulator for these two larger sized valves is mounted on top of valve with the strainer disc assembly piped into the side of the adapter.

Materials

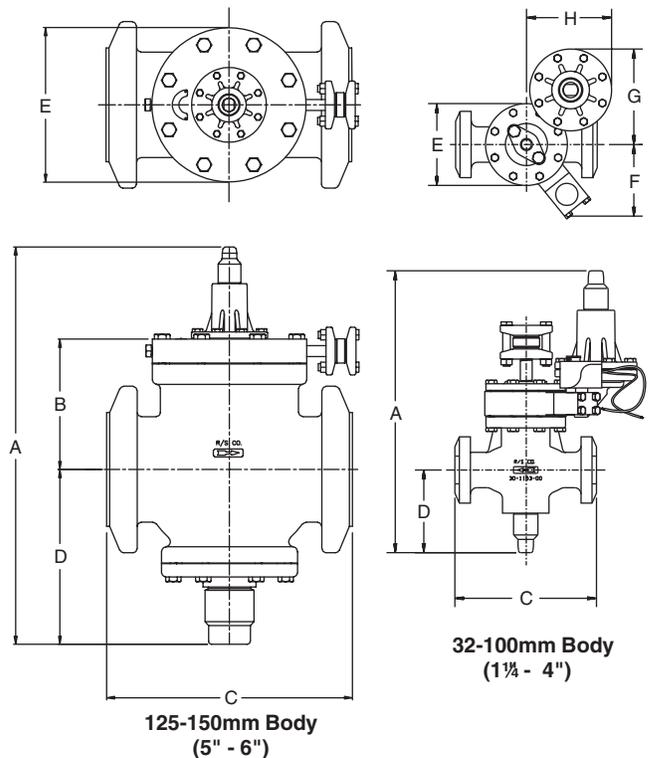
Body Gray Iron
 Seat:
 32mm (1¼") PTFE
 40-150mm (1½"-6") Metal
 Needle Stainless Steel

Specifications

Minimum Pressure Drop
 to Open Wide 0 bar (0 PSI)
 Minimum Fluid Temperature -50°C (-60°F)
 Coil (See page 30) Class "H" Housing
 Flow Coefficient:
 32mm (1¼") 16.3 Kv (19.0 Cv)
 40mm (1½") 31.7 Kv (37.0 Cv)
 50mm (2") 43.7 Kv (51.0 Cv)
 65mm (2½") 70.2 Kv (82.0 Cv)
 75mm (3") 103 Kv (120 Cv)
 100mm (4") 171 Kv (200 Cv)
 125mm (5") 244 Kv (285 Cv)
 150mm (6") 342 Kv (400 Cv)

Dimensions

| Dimension | 1-1/4" | 1-5/8" | 2" | 2-1/2" | 3" | 4" | 5" | 6" |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| A | 17.6 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 24.9 | 27 | 23.2 | 26.8 |
| B | | | | | | | 8.4 | 7.7 |
| C | 8 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 12.1 | 14.1 | 15 | 20.2 |
| D | 6.3 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 14 |
| E | 4.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 7 | 8.8 | 9 | 11.6 |
| F | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 6.2 | | |
| G | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 7.7 | | |
| H | 4.8 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 5.5 | | |



How to Order

Type CK5 valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Port Size 050 | Type CK5 | Inlet Flange F16 | Outlet Flange F16 | Pilot Connection F03 | Pilot Option 1 | Coil Voltage, Coil Style 12 | Pilot Light 0 | Lens Color 0 | Strainer S |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Not all flange types and sizes are available for each port size. See Flange Availability table for allowable combinations.

| Port Size | Flange Type | Connection |
|-----------|---------------|------------|
| 032 | 32mm (1 1/4") | |
| 040 | 40mm (1 5/8") | |
| 050 | 50mm (2") | |
| 065 | 65mm (2 1/2") | |
| 075 | 75mm (3") | |
| 100 | 100mm (4") | |
| 125 | 125mm (5") | |
| 150 | 150mm (6") | |

| Flange Type | Connection |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| X Less Flanges | 00 None |
| F FPT (IPS) | 10 1 1/4" |
| S SW (IPS) | 12 1 1/2" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 16 2" |
| | 20 2 1/2" |
| | 24 3" |
| | 32 4" |
| | 40 5" |
| | 48 6" |
| K ODS (US) | 11 1 3/8" |
| | 13 1 5/8" |
| | 17 2 1/8" |
| | 21 2 5/8" |
| | 25 3 1/8" |
| | 29 3 5/8" |
| | 33 4 1/8" |
| D DIN Weld Neck | Enter size from table below. |
| C EC-Br Copper | |

| Flange Type | Connection |
|-------------------|------------|
| F FPT (IPS) | 02★ 1/4" |
| S SW (IPS) | 03 3/8" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 04 1/2" |
| | 06 3/4" |
| K ODS (US) | 04 1/2" |
| | 05 5/8" |
| | 07 7/8" |

**Must be specified even if pilot solenoid is not ordered.*
 ★FPT only.

| Coil Voltage★ | Non-Standard |
|---------------|--------------|
| 0 No Coil | |
| 1 Standard | A 24/60 |
| R 120/6/60 | D 24/50 |
| 2 208/6/60 | F 48/50 |
| S 208/6/60 | K 48V DC |
| 3 240/60 | |
| T 240/6/60 | |
| 6 115/50 | |
| 7 230/50 | |
| 8 240/50 | |

★ See table on page 30 for coil style/voltage combinations.

| Coil Style (32-100mm) |
|---|
| 0 No Coil or Housing |
| 8 Compact C, D Operator w/18" Leads |
| 9 Compact C, D Operator w/DIN Connector |

| Coil Style (125-150mm) |
|---|
| 0 No Coil or Housing |
| 1 Encapsulated w/36" Leads |
| L Encapsulated w/36" Leads & Pilot Light* |
| 2 Encapsulated w/DIN Connector |
| D Encapsulated w/DIN Connector & Pilot Light* |

* Integral pilot light. Lens color designated separately

| Pilot Option |
|-------------------------------------|
| 0* No Pilot Solenoid |
| 1 With Pilot Solenoid |
| 2* With Pilot Solenoid and Strainer |

* Available with 5" and 6" valves only. See note below.

| Strainer |
|---------------|
| N No Strainer |
| S w/Strainer |

| Lens Color |
|------------------|
| 0 No Pilot Light |
| G Green (std) |
| R Red |
| A Amber |
| W White |

| Remote Pilot Light▲ |
|---------------------|
| 0 None |
| 1 PLT-1 (NEMA 1) |
| 2 PLT-2 (NEMA 4) |
| 5 PLT-5 |

▲ With coil styles 1 & 8 only. See page 30 for voltages.

WARNING!
 ODS flanges not suitable for use with ammonia.

NOTE: For sizes 125 and 150 only: Where pilot solenoid valve is designated by this model code, its companion flanges will be supplied to correspond to pilot connection as selected within this model number. Customer may designate pilot style "0" and order S8F pilot solenoid valve separately.

Flange Availability & Weights

Table shows flange size codes available by flange type for each port size code

| Port Code | Flange Connections Available | | | | | Weight | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| | FPT (IPS) | Socket Weld (IPS) Weld Neck (IPS) | ODS (US) | DIN Weld Neck | EC-Br Copper | Less Flanges | | With Flanges | |
| | | | | | | kg | lb | kg | lb |
| 032 | 10 12 | 10 12 | 11 13 17 | 32 40 50 | 30 36 42 | 13 | 28 | 15 | 33 |
| 040 | 12 16 | 12 16 | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | 25 | 55 | 28 | 60 |
| 050 | 12 16 | 12 16 | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | 25 | 55 | 28 | 60 |
| 065 | | 20 | 21 25 | 65 75 | | 34 | 74 | 36 | 79 |
| 075 | | 24 | 25 29 | 75 | | 47 | 104 | 50 | 109 |
| 100 | | 32 | 33 | A0 | | 71 | 157 | 74 | 162 |
| 125 | | 40 | | | | 128 | 282 | 131 | 287 |
| 150 | | 48 | | | | 204 | 450 | 207 | 455 |

- Port Sizes 50-100mm (2" - 4")
- Low Pressure Drop for Low Temperature Operation
- Suitable to -50°C (-60°F)
- Can Be Installed in Vertical or Horizontal Position
- Manual Opening Feature
- Maximum Rated Pressure (MRP): 27.6 bar (400 PSIG)

Description

This heavy duty gas powered valve is suitable for Ammonia, R-22, R404a, and R507, other refrigerants, certain oils and other fluids approved for use in refrigeration. They are pilot operated semi-steel bodied valves. The valves may be opened by means of the manual opening stem for servicing or in case of electrical power failure.

The Type S9 is a pilot operated valve but uses an external source of higher pressure gas to operate the valve, and, therefore requires no minimum pressure drop to open. The external gas pressure must be at least 0.69 bar (10 psi) above valve internal upstream pressure for positive opening. This valve is normally closed.



Specifications

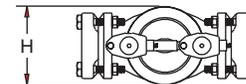
- Minimum Pressure Drop to Open Wide 0 bar (0 PSI)
 Minimum Fluid Temperature -50°C (-60°F)
 Coil (See page 30) Class "B" Housing
 Flow Coefficient:
- 50mm (2") 38.5 Kv (45.0 Cv)
 - 65mm (2½") 55.6 Kv (65.0 Cv)
 - 75mm (3") 85.6 Kv (100 Cv)
 - 100mm (4") 154 Kv (180 Cv)

Materials

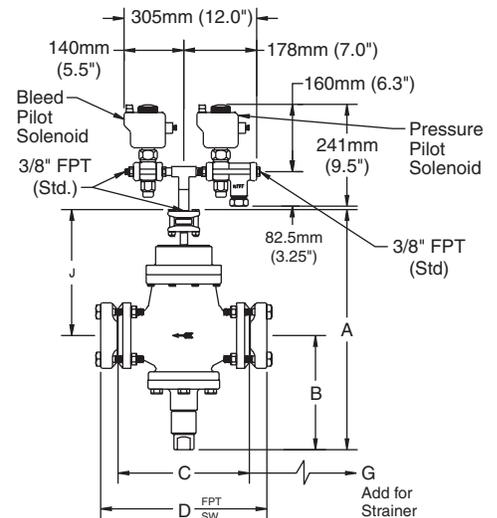
- Body Gray Iron
 Seat Metal

Dimensions

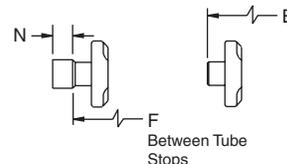
| Dimension | | 50mm (2") | | 65mm (2-1/2") | | 75mm (3") | | 100mm (4") | |
|---------------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|
| A | MM | 429 | | 455 | | 570 | | 615 | |
| | INCH | 16.9 | | 17.9 | | 22.4 | | 24.2 | |
| B | MM | 175 | | 180 | | 269 | | 292 | |
| | INCH | 6.9 | | 7.1 | | 10.6 | | 11.5 | |
| C | MM | 251 | | 251 | | 311 | | 366 | |
| | INCH | 9.9 | | 9.9 | | 12.2 | | 14.4 | |
| D (FPT,SW) | MM | 307 | | 331 | | 389 | | 450 | |
| | INCH | 12.1 | | 13.0 | | 15.3 | | 17.7 | |
| E (WN) | CONN. | 1-1/2 | | 2 | | 2-1/2 | | 3 | |
| | MM | 364 | | 371 | | 401 | | 478 | |
| F (ODS) | CONN. | 1-5/8 | 2-1/8 | 2-5/8 | 2-5/8 | 3-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 3-5/8 | 4-1/8 |
| | MM | 358 | 338 | 358 | 348 | 389 | 414 | 432 | 503 |
| G | MM | 251 | | 314 | | 314 | | 363 | |
| | INCH | 9.9 | | 12.4 | | 12.4 | | 14.3 | |
| H | MM | 140 | | 159 | | 176 | | 222 | |
| | INCH | 5.5 | | 6.2 | | 7.0 | | 8.8 | |
| J | MM | 254 | | 274 | | 300 | | 323 | |
| | INCH | 10.0 | | 10.8 | | 11.8 | | 12.7 | |
| N (ODS) | CONN. | 1-5/8 | 2-1/8 | 2-5/8 | 2-5/8 | 3-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 3-5/8 | 4-1/8 |
| | MM | 28 | 33 | 38 | 38 | 43 | 43 | 48 | 55 |
| | INCH | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 |



Allow 100mm (4.0") above valve for removal of coil knob & coil.



Allow 25mm (1.0") below valve to operate manual opening stem



How to Order

Type S9 flanged body valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Port Size 050 | Type S9 | Inlet Flange F12 | Outlet Flange F12 | Pilot Connection F03 | Pilot Option 1 | Volts/Frequency, Coil Style 21 | Pilot Light 0 | Lens Color 0 | Strainer S |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Port Size | 050 50mm (2") 065 65mm (2½") 075 75mm (3") 100 100mm (4") |
|------------------|--|

| Not all flange types and sizes are available for each port size. See Flange Availability table for allowable combinations. | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Flange Type | Connection |
| X Less Flanges | 00 None |
| F FPT (IPS) | 12 1½" |
| S SW (IPS) | 16 2" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 20 2½" |
| | 24 3" |
| | 32 4" |
| K ODS (US) | 13 1½" |
| | 17 2¼" |
| | 21 2⅝" |
| | 25 3⅛" |
| | 29 3⅝" |
| | 33 4⅛" |
| D DIN Weld Neck | Enter size from table below. |

| Pilot Strainer Connection* | |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Flange Type | Connection |
| F FPT (IPS) | 02★ ¼" |
| S SW (IPS) | 03 ⅜" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 04 ½" |
| | 06 ¾" |
| K ODS (US) | 04 ½" |
| | 05 ⅝" |
| | 07 ⅞" |

**Must be specified even if pilot solenoid is not ordered. See note below.*
 ★FPT only.

| Volts/Frequency | Coil Style |
|---------------------|---|
| 0 No Coil | 0 No Coil or Housing |
| Standard | 1 Encapsulated w/36" Leads |
| 1 120/60 | L* Encapsulated w/36" Leads & Pilot Light |
| R 120/6/60 | 2 Encapsulated w/DIN Connector |
| 2 208/60 | D* Encapsulated w/DIN Connector & Pilot Light |
| S 208/6/60 | |
| 3 240/60 | |
| T 240/6/60 | |
| 6 115/50 | |
| 7 230/50 | |
| 8 240/50 | |
| Non-Standard | |
| A 24/60 | |
| D 24/50 | |
| F 48/50 | |
| K 48V DC | |

** Integral pilot light. Lens color designated separately*

| Lens Color | |
|------------|----------------|
| 0 | No Pilot Light |
| G | Green (std) |
| R | Red |
| A | Amber |
| W | White |

| Strainer | |
|----------|-------------|
| N | No Strainer |
| S | w/Strainer |

| Remote Pilot Light▲ | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | PLT-1 (NEMA 1) |
| 2 | PLT-2 (NEMA 4) |
| 5 | PLT-5 |

▲ With coil style 1 only. See page 30 for voltages.

WARNING!
 ODS flanges not suitable for use with ammonia.

NOTE:
 Where pilot solenoid assembly is designated by this model code, its companion flanges will be supplied to correspond to pilot connection as selected within this designation. Coil and remote pilot light selections will apply to both solenoids. Customer may designate pilot style "0" and order pilot assembly separately (see page 58).

Flange Availability & Weights

Table shows flange size codes available by flange type for each port size code

| Port Code | Flange Connections Available | | | | Weight | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| | FPT (IPS) | Socket Weld (IPS) Weld Neck (IPS) | ODS (US) | DIN Weld Neck | With Flanges | | With Pilots & Flanges | |
| | | | | | kg | lb | kg | lb |
| 050 | 12 16 | 12 16 | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | 30 | 66 | 37 | 80 |
| 065 | | 20 | 21 25 | 65 75 | 39 | 94 | 45 | 102 |
| 075 | | 24 | 25 29 | 75 | 54 | 10 | 61 | 133 |
| 100 | | 32 | 33 | A0 | 74 | 173 | 81 | 177 |

- Port Sizes 125-200mm (5" - 8")
- Pilot Operated
- Welds directly in the Line – No Flanges
- Removable Seat is Serviceable from Top Side
- Coil Size Same as Most Other R/S Valves
- Streamlined Fluid Flow Pattern
- Cast Steel Body, ASTM No. A352 Grade LCB
- PTFE Pilot Seat
- Molded Class “B” Coil Construction
- Manual Opening Stem
- Maximum Rated Pressure (MRP): 27.6 bar (400 PSIG)

Description

These heavy duty, normally closed, gas powered valves are suitable for control of ammonia and other common refrigerants, certain oils and other fluids approved for use in refrigeration.

The Type S9 are pilot operated but use an external source of higher pressure gas to operate the valve and, therefore, require no minimum pressure drop to open. The external gas pressure must be at least 0.71 bar (10 psi) above valve internal upstream pressure for positive opening.

The S9 valve can be ordered without a pilot assembly and the pilot assembly ordered separately (see page 58).

Materials

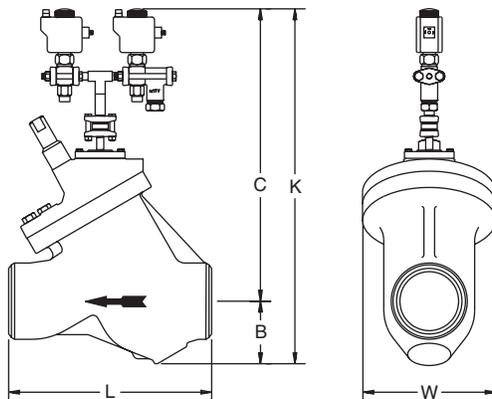
Body Cast Steel
 Seat Metal



Specifications

Minimum Pressure to Open Wide 0.71 bar (10 PSI)
 Fluid Temperature Range ... -45° to 100°C (-50° to 220°F)
 Coil (See page 30) Class “B” Housing
 Flow Coefficients:
 125 mm (5”) 171 Kv (200 Cv)
 150 mm (6”) 308 Kv (360 Cv)
 200 mm (8”) 471 Kv (550 Cv)

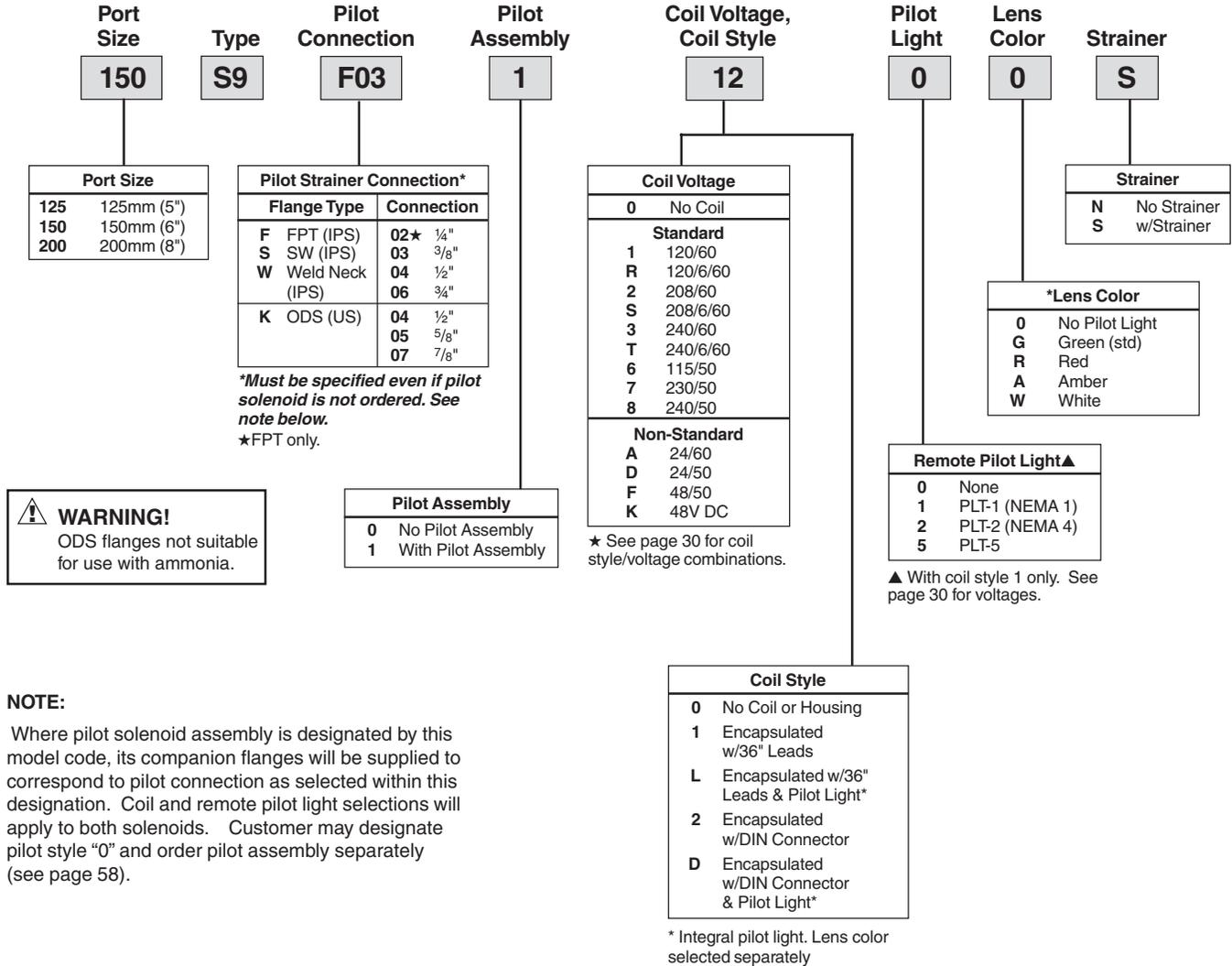
Dimensions



| Dimension | | 125mm (5") | 150mm (6") | 200mm (8") |
|-----------|------|------------|------------|------------|
| B | mm | 114 | 152 | 197 |
| | inch | 4.50 | 6.00 | 7.75 |
| C | mm | 597 | 673 | 730 |
| | inch | 23.50 | 26.50 | 28.75 |
| K | mm | 711 | 825 | 927 |
| | inch | 28.00 | 32.50 | 36.50 |
| L | mm | 381 | 483 | 622 |
| | inch | 15.00 | 19.00 | 24.50 |
| W | mm | 267 | 318 | 381 |
| | inch | 10.50 | 12.50 | 15.00 |

How to Order

Type S9 weld end body valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.



NOTE:

Where pilot solenoid assembly is designated by this model code, its companion flanges will be supplied to correspond to pilot connection as selected within this designation. Coil and remote pilot light selections will apply to both solenoids. Customer may designate pilot style "0" and order pilot assembly separately (see page 58).

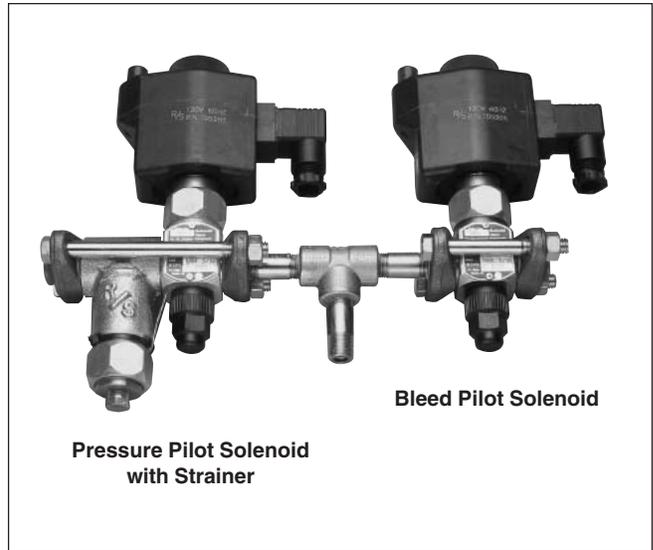
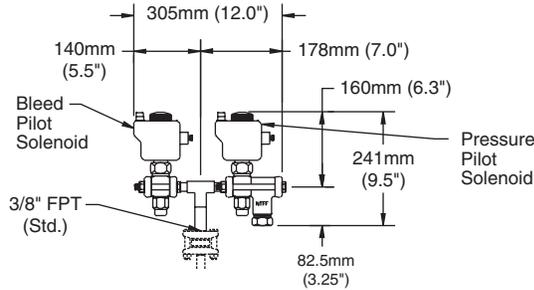
Weights

| Port Code | Weight | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| | Less Pilots | | With Pilots | |
| | kg | lb | kg | lb |
| 125 | 60 | 134 | 150 | 234 |
| 150 | 103 | 229 | 182 | 404 |
| 200 | 163 | 372 | 304 | 672 |

Description

The S9 Pilot Assembly can be ordered separately from the valve for stock or field assembly. Assembly includes a S6N pressure pilot solenoid with close coupled strainer, a S6N bleed pilot solenoid, required piping and flange connections. See Note below.

The 50mm (2") S9 valve uses a 050 size assembly. Valves 65mm (2½") and larger use the 065 size assembly.



How to Order

Type S9 pilot assembly can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Size 065 | Type PS9 | Flanges F03 | Coil Voltage, Coil Style 12 | Pilot Light 0 | Lens Color 0 |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|

| Size | 050 Use with 50mm (2") S9 valve 065 Use with 65 - 200mm (2½" - 8") S9 valves |
|------|---|
|------|---|

| Flange Type | Connection |
|-------------------|------------|
| F FPT (IPS) | 02★ ¼" |
| S SW (IPS) | 03 ⅜" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 04 ½" |
| | 06 ¾" |
| K ODS (US) | 04 ½" |
| | 05 5/8" |
| | 07 7/8" |

★FPT only.

| Coil Voltage★ | 0 No Coil |
|---------------|--|
| Standard | 1 120/60 R 120/6/60 2 208/60 S 208/6/60 3 240/60 T 240/6/60 6 115/50 7 230/50 8 240/50 |
| Non-Standard | A 24/60 D 24/50 F 48/50 K 48V DC |

★ See page 30 for coil style/voltage combinations.

| Remote Pilot Lights▲ | 0 None 1 PLT-1 (NEMA 1) 2 PLT-2 (NEMA 4) 5 PLT-5 |
|----------------------|---|
|----------------------|---|

▲ With coil style 1 only. See page 30 for voltages.

| Lens Color | 0 No Pilot Light G Green (std) R Red A Amber W White |
|------------|--|
|------------|--|

| Coil Style | 0 No Coil or Housing 1 Encapsulated w/36" Leads L* Encapsulated w/36" Leads & Pilot Light 2 Encapsulated w/DIN Connector D* Encapsulated w/DIN Connector & Pilot Light |
|------------|--|
|------------|--|

* Integral pilot light. Lens color selected separately

WARNING!
 ODS flanges not suitable for use with ammonia.

- NOTES:**
1. Flanges connected to the piping supplied are standard 3/8" FPT. Flanges selected within the model number will be supplied for both inlet and outlet of the assembly.
 2. Coil and remote pilot light selections will be provided for both pilot solenoids.

Weights

| Size | kg | lb |
|------|-----|-----|
| 050 | 60 | 134 |
| 065 | 103 | 229 |



Specifications

| Type | | CK4A | CK4A | CK4A | CK1 | CK1 | CK3 |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Port Size | mm | 13 | 20-100 | 125-200 | 20-32 | 40-150 | — |
| | inch | ½" | ¾" - 4" | 5" - 8" | ¾" - 1¼" | 1½" - 6" | ½ - 1 FPT |
| Seat Material | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | PTFE | Metal to Metal | PTFE |
| Body Material | | Steel | Ductile Iron | Ductile Iron | Gray Iron | Gray Iron | Steel |
| Design Pressure (MRP) | bar | 34.5 | 34.5 | 34.5 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 20.7 |
| | psi | 500 | 500 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Fluid Temperature Limits | °C | -55° to 105° | -55° to 105° | -55° to 105° | -30° to 105° | -30° to 105° | -30° to 105° |
| | °F | -60° to 220° | -60° to 220° | -60° to 220° | -25° to 220° | -25° to 220° | -25° to 220° |
| Close Coupling to Valve* | | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Up to 100mm | No |
| Close Coupled Inlet Strainer | | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Up to 100mm | No |
| Minimum Pressure Drop to Open Wide | bar | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.34 |
| | psi | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 5 |
| Bulletin for Reference | | 50-16 | 50-16 | 50-20 | 50-10 | 50-10 | 50-13 |

*Close coupling using male adapter ring to outlet of R/S control valves.

Selection Guide

| Type | Port Sizes | Typical Applications | Mounting |
|------|-----------------------|---|---|
| CK4 | 13-200mm (½" - 8") | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Liquid lines High speed compressor discharge lines (Not recommended for slow speed compressor discharge lines) Pump discharge lines Suction lines down to -55°C (-60°F) Hot gas lines from pan to evaporator Defrost relief regulator venting to an intermediate pressure Prevent receiver pressure from backing up into a cold condenser Prevent liquid returning to compressor during shutdown Prevent liquid from flowing down into drain pan Prevent reverse flow in suction line due to unusual load conditions | <p>Any position</p> <p>NOTE: Not recommended for side port applications on screw compressors</p> |
| CK1 | 20-150mm (¾" - 6") | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Slow speed compressor discharge lines Liquid lines Suction lines down to -30°C (-25°F) Side port applications on screw compressors | Horizontal lines with opening stem in the vertical position |
| CK3 | 1/2 to 1 FPT | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Hot gas lines from pan to evaporator Liquid lines | Any position |

- UL Listed (Thru 3" Size)
- Installs in any position
- Compact and lightweight
- In-Line flanged valves
- Design Pressure (MRP): 34.5 bar (500 psi)

Description

These compact valves are spring closing with a lapped, stainless steel or chrome plated seat for positive closing action and low leakage. A minimum pressure difference of 0.05 bar (0.75 psi) is required to hold the valve in the open position. Removable seat plate with combination O-ring and metal-to-metal knife edge seal allows the valve to be disassembled for maintenance. They may be ordered with a male adapter ring for close-coupling to other Refrigerating Specialties valves and may be installed in any position.

Materials

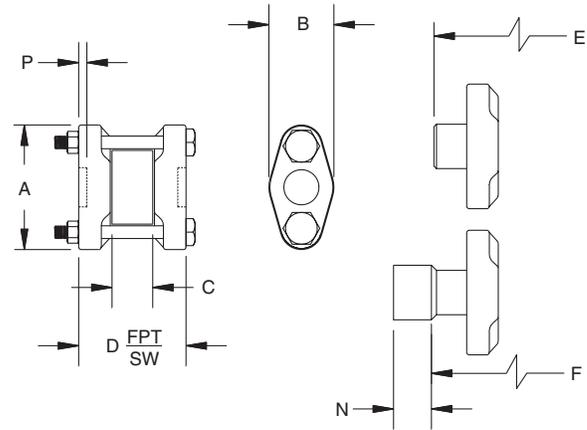
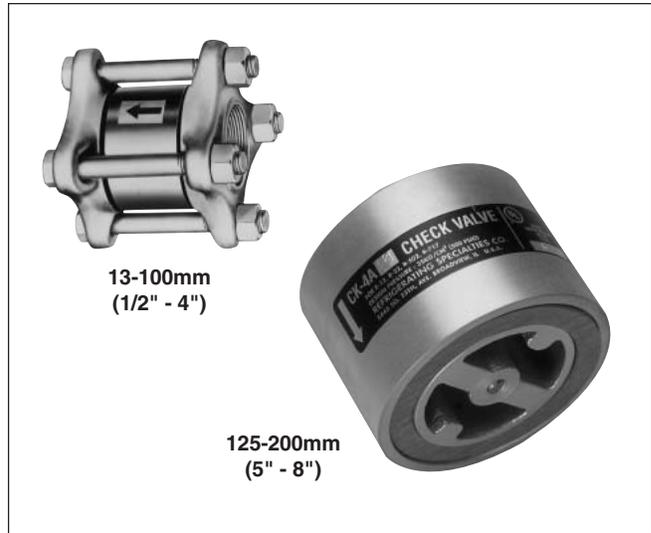
Body Steel (15mm), Ductile Iron (20-200mm)
 Seat Stainless steel

Specifications

Design Pressure (MRP) 34.5 bar (500 PSI)
 Fluid Temperature Range -55° to 105°C (-60° to 220°F)

Flow Coefficients:

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 13 mm (1/2") | 2.9 Kv (3.4 Cv) |
| 20 mm (3/4") | 6.1 Kv (7.1 Cv) |
| 25 mm (1") | 11 Kv (13 Cv) |
| 32 mm (1 1/4") | 16 Kv (19 Cv) |
| 50mm (2") | 40 Kv (46 Cv) |
| 65mm (2 1/2") | 60 Kv (70 Cv) |
| 75mm (3") | 96 Kv (112 Cv) |
| 100mm (4") | 180 Kv (210 Cv) |
| 125mm (5") | 240 Kv (280 Cv) |
| 150mm (6") | 389 Kv (455 Cv) |
| 200mm (8") | 670 Kv (783 Cv) |



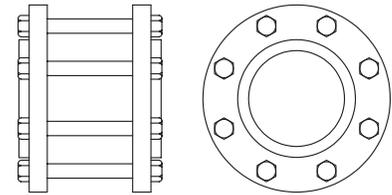
13 - 100mm Size

Dimensions

| Dimension | PORT SIZE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|---------------|------|--------------------|------|-------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 13mm (1/2") | | | 20-25mm (3/4 - 1") | | | 32mm (1-1/4") | | | 50mm (2") | | 65mm (2-1/2") | | 75mm (3") | | 100mm (4") | | | |
| A | mm | 75 | | | 113 | | | 95 | | | 114 | | 148 | | 148 | | 179 | | |
| | inch | 29.3 | | | 4.43 | | | 3.75 | | | 4.50 | | 5.81 | | 5.81 | | 7.06 | | |
| B | mm | 38 | | | 62 | | | 95 | | | 114 | | 148 | | 148 | | 179 | | |
| | inch | 1.50 | | | 2.43 | | | 3.75 | | | 4.50 | | 5.81 | | 5.81 | | 7.06 | | |
| C | mm | 27 | | | 32 | | | 50 | | | 60 | | 70 | | 81 | | 89 | | |
| | inch | 1.06 | | | 1.25 | | | 2 | | | 2.37 | | 2.75 | | 3.19 | | 3.50 | | |
| D | mm | 63 | | | 59 | | | 79 | | | 114 | | 145 | | 157 | | 177 | | |
| | (FPT, SW) inch | 2.47 | | | 2.32 | | | 3.10 | | | 4.47 | | 5.72 | | 6.16 | | 6.97 | | |
| Conn. Size | | 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 | | | 3/4" | 1" | 1-1/4" | 1-1/4" | 1-1/2" | 1-1/2" | 2" | 2-1/2" | 3" | 4" | | | | | |
| E | mm | 82 | | | 97 | 117 | 117 | 126 | 136 | 171 | 177 | 215 | 245 | 298 | | | | | |
| | inch | 3.22 | | | 3.82 | 4.61 | 4.61 | 4.97 | 5.35 | 6.72 | 6.97 | 8.47 | 9.66 | 11.72 | | | | | |
| Conn. Size | | 1/2 | 5/8 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/8 | 1-3/8 | 1-5/8 | 1-3/8 | 1-5/8 | 2-1/8 | 1-5/8 | 2-1/8 | 2-5/8 | 2-5/8 | 3-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 3-5/8 | 4-1/8 |
| | mm | 76 | 82 | 98 | 99 | 193 | 99.5 | 111 | 119 | 130 | 159 | 193 | 177 | 205 | 203 | 250 | 228 | 248 | 285 |
| F | inch | 2.98 | 3.22 | 3.85 | 3.88 | 4.07 | 3.91 | 4.36 | 4.69 | 5.12 | 6.26 | 7.57 | 6.95 | 8.08 | 7.98 | 9.82 | 8.95 | 9.76 | 11.2 |
| | mm | 9 | 13 | 29 | 20 | 24 | 25 | 28 | 25 | 28 | 34 | 28 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 42 | 42 | 48 | 55 |
| N | inch | .37 | .50 | .75 | .75 | .93 | .96 | 1.09 | .96 | 1.09 | 1.34 | 1.09 | 1.34 | 1.46 | 1.46 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.90 | 2.15 |
| | mm | 13 | | | | 13 | | | 15 | | | 15 | | 25 | | 29 | | 32 | |
| P | mm | .50 | | | .50 | | | .60 | | | .60 | | 1.0 | | 1.1 | | 1.3 | | |
| | inch | .50 | | | .50 | | | .60 | | | .60 | | 1.0 | | 1.1 | | 1.3 | | |

Dimensions

| Nominal Pipe Size | Valve Length | | Valve Diameter | | Flange Outside Diameter | | Diameter of Bolt Circle | | # of Bolts |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|------------|
| | Inches | mm | Inches | mm | Inches | mm | Inches | mm | |
| 125 mm (5") | 4.125 | 104.8 | 8.375 | 212.7 | 11 | 279 | 9.25 | 235 | 8 |
| 150 mm (6") | 4.625 | 117.5 | 9.750 | 247.7 | 12.5 | 318 | 10.62 | 270 | 12 |
| 200 mm (8") | 5.625 | 142.9 | 12.000 | 304.8 | 15 | 381 | 13.00 | 330 | 12 |



125 - 200mm Size

How to Order

Type CK4 solenoid valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

Port Size

050

Type

CK4

Inlet Flange

F12

Outlet Flange

F12

Not all flange types and connections are available for each port size. See Flange Availability table for allowable combinations.

| Port Size | |
|-----------|------------|
| 013 | 13mm (½") |
| 020 | 20mm (¾") |
| 025 | 25mm (1") |
| 032 | 32mm (1¼") |
| 050 | 50mm (2") |
| 065 | 65mm (2½") |
| 075 | 75mm (3") |
| 100 | 100mm (4") |
| 125 | 125mm (5") |
| 150 | 150mm (6") |
| 200 | 200mm (8") |

| Flange Type | Connection | Flange Type | Connection |
|--|----------------|---|------------------------------------|
| X Less Flanges | 00 None | K ODS (US) | 04 ½" |
| R Less Flanges, w/Male Adapter Ring | | <i>Not suitable for use with ammonia.</i> | 05 5/8" |
| | | | 07 7/8" |
| | | | 09 1 1/8" |
| | | | 11 1 3/8" |
| | | | 13 1 5/8" |
| | | | 17 2 1/8" |
| | | | 21 2 5/8" |
| | | | 25 3 1/8" |
| | | | 29 3 5/8" |
| | | | 33 4 1/8" |
| | | D DIN Weld Neck | Enter size in mm from table below. |
| | | M Insert Metric | |
| | | C EC-Br Copper | |
| | | Y ANSI Slip-On (IPS) | 40 5" |
| | | Z ANSI Weld Neck (IPS) | 48 6" |
| | | | 64 8" |

Flange Availability & Weights

Table shows flange size codes available by flange type for each port size code

| Port Code | Flange Connections Available | | | | | | Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|---|-----|---|
| | FPT (IPS) | | Socket Weld (IPS) Weld Neck (IPS) | | ODS (US) | DIN Weld Neck | Insert Metric | EC-Br Copper | | Less Flanges | | With Flanges | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | kg | lb | kg | lb | | | | | | | | | | |
| 013 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 06 | 03 | 04 | 06 | 04 | 05 | 07 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.9 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 020 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 07 | 09 | 11 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 30 | 0.9 | 2 | 2.3 | 5 |
| 025 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 07 | 09 | 11 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 30 | 0.9 | 2 | 2.3 | 5 |
| 032 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 17 | 32 | 40 | 50 | | | | 30 | 36 | 42 | 2.5 | 5 | 3 | 8 | | | |
| 050 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 21 | 40 | 50 | | | | | | | 3.2 | 7 | 5.9 | 13 | | | | |
| 065 | | | 20 | | 21 | 25 | | 65 | 75 | | | | | | | 5.4 | 12 | 10 | 22 | | | | |
| 075 | | | 24 | | 25 | 29 | | 75 | | | | | | | | 7.3 | 16 | 12 | 26 | | | | |
| 100 | | | 32 | | 33 | | A0 | | | | | | | | | 15 | 34 | 24 | 53 | | | | |

| Port Code | | 300# ANSI Flange Connections Available (150# available for certain applications. Consult factory.) | | Weight | | | | | |
|-----------|------|---|--|-----------------|--|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | Less Flanges | | With ANSI Flanges | | | |
| mm | inch | Slip-on (IPS) | | Weld Neck (IPS) | | kg | lbs | kg | lbs |
| 125 | 5" | 40 | | 40 | | 20 | 45 | 50 | 110 |
| 150 | 6" | 48 | | 48 | | 28 | 62 | 67 | 147 |
| 200 | 8" | 64 | | 64 | | 44 | 96 | 105 | 231 |

- Rugged, Heavy Duty
- Low Pressure Drop
- Piston Type Gravity Closing
- Flanged, horizontal mounting
- Design Pressure(MRP): 27.6 bar (400 psig)
- Manual Opening Stem

Description

These piston type, gravity closing, heavy duty check valves are suitable for Ammonia, R-22, R-134a, R-404A, R-507, other refrigerants, certain oils and other fluids approved for use in refrigeration. All CK1 check valves are flanged and are suitable for mounting only in horizontal lines with opening stem in the vertical position. They have a manual opening stem for manual operation. They may be ordered with a male adapter ring (through 4" size) for close coupling. A minimum pressure difference of .03 bar (0.5 psi) is required to open the valve.

Materials

Body Gray Iron
 Seat PTFE (20-32mm), Metal (40-150mm)

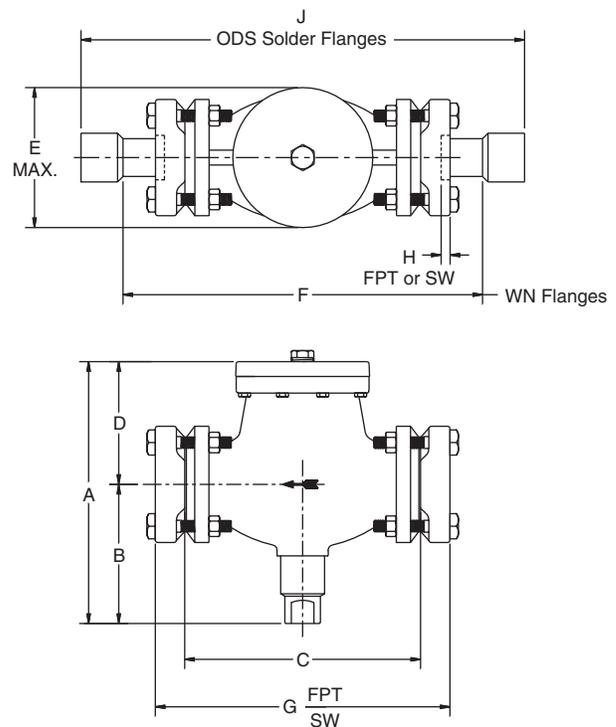
Specifications

Design Pressure (MRP) 27.6 bar (400 PSI)

Fluid Temperature Range -30° to 105°C (-25° to 220°F)

Flow Coefficients:

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 20 mm (¾") | 8.1 Kv (9.5 Cv) |
| 25 mm (1") | 8.6 Kv (10 Cv) |
| 32 mm (1¼") | 16 Kv (19 Cv) |
| 40mm (1½") | 32 Kv (37 Cv) |
| 50mm (2") | 44 Kv (51 Cv) |
| 65mm (2½") | 70 Kv (82 Cv) |
| 75mm (3") | 103 Kv (120 Cv) |
| 100mm (4") | 171 Kv (200 Cv) |
| 125mm (5") | 244 Kv (285 Cv) |
| 150mm (6") | 342 Kv (400 Cv) |

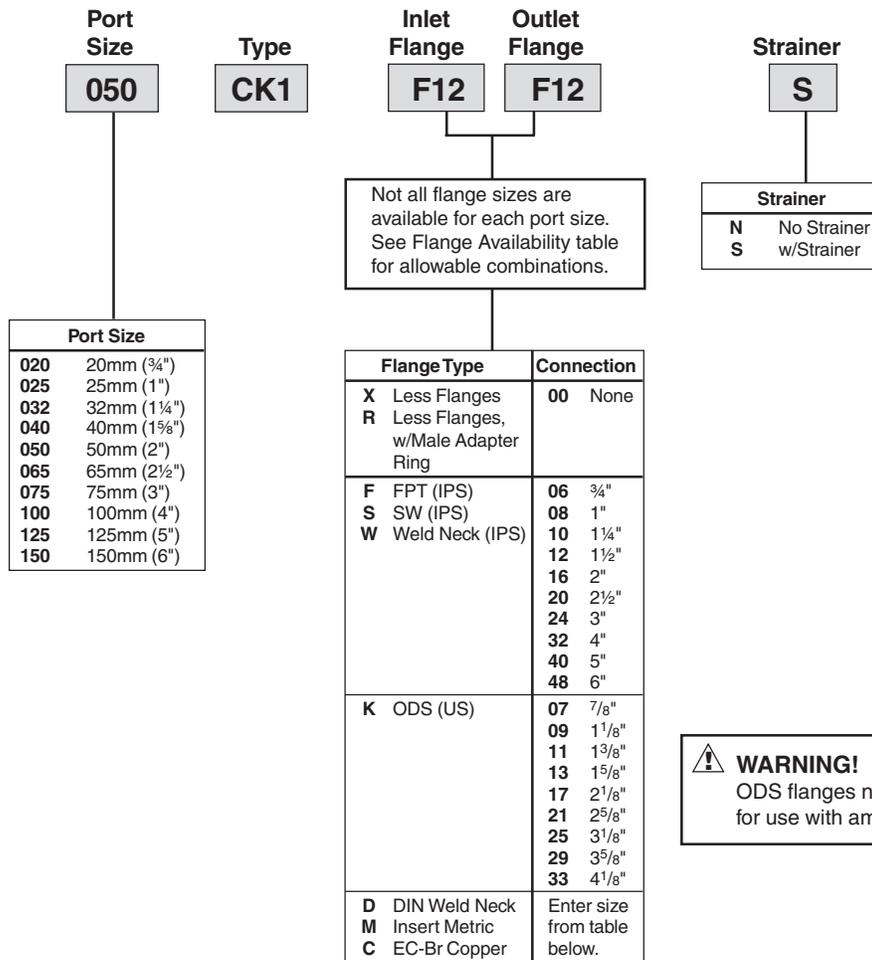


Dimensions

| DIMENSIONAL DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| PORT SIZE | | A | | B | | C | | D | | E | | F | | G | | H | | J | |
| mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. |
| 20, 25 | ¾, 1 | 191 | 7.5 | 102 | 4.0 | 158 | 6.2 | 89 | 3.5 | 117 | 4.6 | 239 | 9.4 | 216 | 8.5 | 13 | .5 | 265 | 10.4 |
| 32 | 1¼ | 219 | 8.6 | 122 | 4.8 | 203 | 8.0 | 96.5 | 3.8 | 117 | 4.6 | 305 | 12.0 | 256 | 10.1 | 15 | .6 | 320 | 12.6 |
| 40, 50 | 1½, 2 | 270 | 10.6 | 139.7 | 5.5 | 251 | 9.9 | 129.5 | 5.1 | 129.5 | 5.1 | 371 | 14.6 | 307 | 12.1 | 15 | .6 | 414 | 16.3 |
| 65 | 2½ | 303 | 11.9 | 142.2 | 5.6 | 251 | 9.9 | 160 | 6.3 | 147.3 | 5.8 | 401 | 15.8 | 331 | 13.0 | 25 | 1.0 | 424 | 16.7 |
| 75 | 3 | 384 | 15.1 | 216 | 8.5 | 311 | 12.2 | 167.6 | 6.6 | 167.6 | 6.6 | 478 | 18.8 | 389 | 15.3 | 29 | 1.1 | 500 | 19.7 |
| 100 | 4 | 427 | 16.8 | 217 | 8.6 | 366 | 14.1 | 208.3 | 8.2 | 190.5 | 7.5 | 571 | 22.5 | 450 | 17.7 | 32 | 1.3 | 615 | 24.2 |
| 125 | 5 | 496 | 19.5 | 298.4 | 11.7 | 381 | 15.0 | 198.1 | 7.8 | 228.6 | 9.0 | 576.6 | 22.7 | 485 | 19.1 | 30.5 | 1.2 | — | — |
| 150 | 6 | 537 | 21.1 | 355.6 | 14.0 | 514.3 | 20.2 | 180 | 7.1 | 294.6 | 11.6 | 706.1 | 27.8 | 617 | 24.3 | 35.6 | 1.4 | — | — |

How to Order

Type CK1 check valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.



Flange Availability & Weights

Table shows flange size codes available by flange type for each port size code

| Port Code | Flange Connections Available | | | | | | Weight | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| | FPT (IPS) | Socket Weld (IPS) Weld Neck (IPS) | ODS (US) | DIN Weld Neck | Insert Metric | EC-Br Copper | Less Flanges | | With Flanges | |
| | | | | | | | kg | lb | kg | lb |
| 020 | 06 08 10 | 06 08 10 | 07 09 11 | 20 25 32 | 20 25 32 | 18 20 26 30 | 4.5 | 10 | 5.9 | 13 |
| 025 | 06 08 10 | 06 08 10 | 07 09 11 | 20 25 32 | 20 25 32 | 18 20 26 30 | 5.0 | 11 | 6.4 | 14 |
| 032 | 10 12 | 10 12 | 11 13 17 | 32 40 50 | | 30 36 42 | 10 | 22 | 12 | 26 |
| 040 | 12 16 | 12 16 | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | | 21 | 47 | 24 | 53 |
| 050 | 12 16 | 12 16 | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | | 21 | 47 | 24 | 53 |
| 065 | | 20 | 21 25 | 65 75 | | | 28 | 62 | 33 | 72 |
| 075 | | 24 | 25 29 | 75 | | | 42 | 92 | 45 | 102 |
| 100 | | 32 | 33 | A0 | | | 62 | 136 | 70 | 154 |
| 125 | | 40 | | | | | 109 | 239 | 137 | 279 |
| 150 | | 48 | | | | | 182 | 400 | 200 | 440 |

- Small, Compact, Heavy Duty
- Heavy Spring Closing
- Installs in any position
- PTFE Seat
- Threaded Ends
- Maximum Rated Pressure (MRP): 27.6 bar (400 psig)

Description:

This compact, heavy duty, threaded in-line check valve is suitable for Ammonia, R-22, R-134a, R-404A, R-507 and other refrigerants, certain oils and other fluids approved for use in refrigeration.

The CK3 is spring closing and can be installed in any position. The CK3 is available with 1/2", 3/4", and 1" FPT connections.

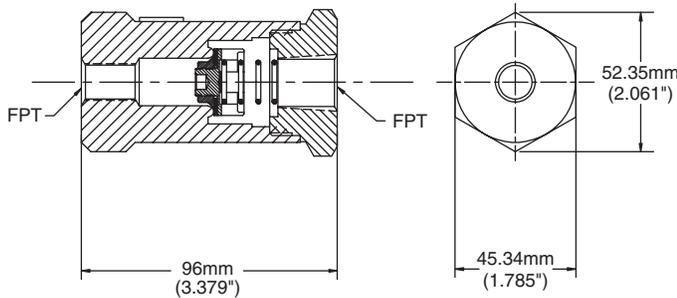
Materials

Body Zinc-plated Steel
 Seat PTFE

Specifications

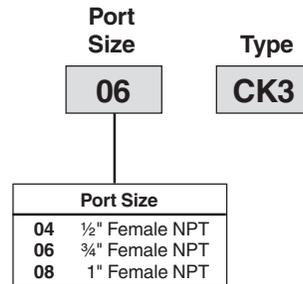
Design Pressure (MRP) 27.6 bar (400 PSI)
 Fluid Temperature Range ... -30° to 105°C (-25° to 220°F)
 Flow Coefficients:
 1/2" 8.1 Kv (9.5 Cv)
 3/4" 9.0 Kv (10.5 Cv)
 1" 9.8 Kv (11.5 Cv)

Dimensions



How to Order

Type CK3 check valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.



- For use with R-22, R-717 and other common refrigerants
- High Capacity
- Excellent Repeatability
- Unaffected by Vibration
- Drain Plug Standard

Description

The **Type H** High Capacity Safety Relief Valves are designed and constructed to meet the requirements of ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code and ANSI/ASHRAE 15-78 Code requirements and bear the ASME Code Symbol (UV) indicating compliance with these codes. Employing proven principles of design, these Safety Relief Valves are highly reliable and dependable. Precision machined moving parts of stainless steel, a PTFE disc and a cadmium-plated spring prevent sticking due to corrosion or cold welding, to assure valve opening at the set pressure long after installation. They are not suitable for corrosive ambient atmospheres such as chlorine, etc. The two-bolt flanged bottom inlet affords simple removal and replacement.

Two relief valves can be mounted on a **Type M** Dual Stop Valve Manifold. This arrangement permits either valve to be shut off individually and removed for repairs or inspection. Thus, one valve is always in service as required by most codes.

The high capacity of the Type H valve permits the use of a small size valve which results in space saving. The valves are very sturdy and compact, requiring small headroom. The dual valve manifold assembly is especially compact and easily assembled.

Materials

Body Gray Iron
 Internal Parts Stainless Steel
 Seat PTFE

Specifications

Maximum Temperature 150°C (300°F)
 See page 67 for capacities.

Application

Used with ammonia and halocarbon refrigerants in noncorrosive environments, Relief Valves protect each refrigeration system pressure vessel that can be isolated by valves.

Codes require valve settings equal to or less than the design working pressure (DWP) of the vessel to be protected. Pressure settings are set and sealed at the factory.

Selection Data

The Type H safety relief valve is intended to prevent the pressure of the vessel from rising more than 10% above (1) the design working pressure (DWP) of the vessel or (2) the pressure setting of the relief device, whichever is the lower pressure.

Whenever conditions permit, it is advisable to have the relief valve pressure setting at least 25% higher than the



Type H Valves on Type M Manifold

Safety Relief Valves

normal operating pressure for the refrigerant used. **The relief valve pressure setting must not exceed the design working pressure of the vessel.**

Pressure limiting devices, such as high pressure cutouts on positive displacement compressor systems, must stop the action of the pressure imposing element at no higher than 90% of the pressure setting for the pressure relief device.

On non-positive displacement compressors, pressure limiting devices – such as high pressure cutout – may be set at the design working pressure (DWP) of the high side, provided:

1. The low side is protected by a properly sized pressure relief device set at the low side DWP and
2. There are not stop valves in the system that isolate the high side from the low side.

Discharge piping from relief devices must not exceed lengths specified in ANSI/ASHRAE 15-78 with discharge to atmosphere.

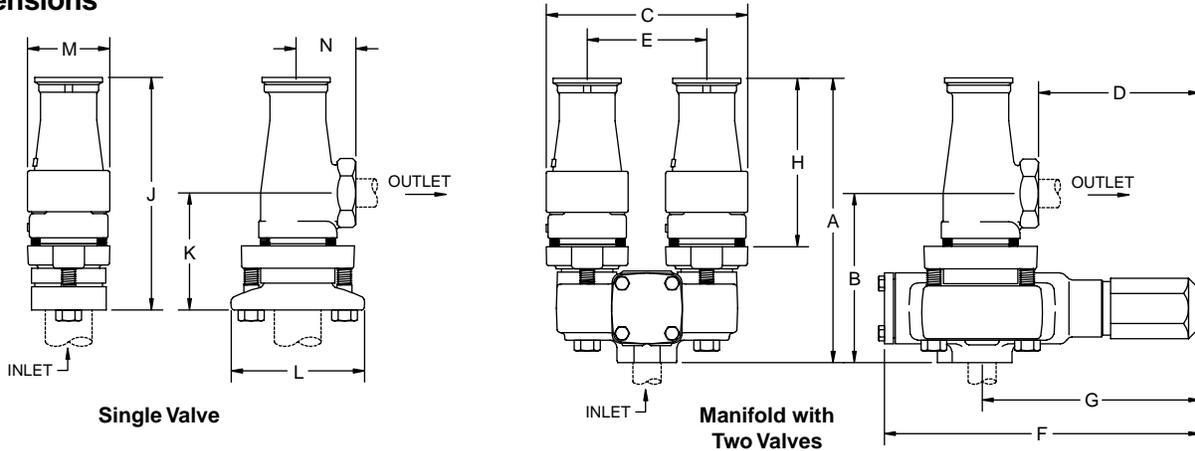
Per ANSI/ASHRAE 15-78, the minimum required discharge capacity of a relief device for each pressure vessel where the vessel is valved off from the refrigerating systems is determined as follows:

C = FDL, where:
 C = capacity, lb/min air
 F = a factor from the table below
 D = outside diameter of the vessel in feet
 L = length of vessel in feet

| Refrigerant | Factor (F) |
|--|------------|
| R-717 | 0.5 |
| R-22 | 1.6 |
| Consult factory for other refrigerants. | |

Refer to Bulletin 70-01.

Dimensions



| Dimension | H2 | | H3 | | H4 | | H5 | |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| | mm | inch | mm | inch | mm | inch | mm | inch |
| A | 251 | 9.87 | 295 | 11.62 | 340 | 13.37 | 371 | 14.62 |
| B | 152 | 6.00 | 187 | 7.37 | 211 | 8.31 | 224 | 8.81 |
| C | 171 | 6.75 | 219 | 8.62 | 273 | 10.75 | 318 | 12.50 |
| D | 137 | 5.37 | 127 | 5.00 | 117 | 4.62 | 111 | 4.37 |
| E | 102 | 4.00 | 127 | 5.00 | 165 | 6.50 | 165 | 6.50 |
| F | 273 | 10.75 | 283 | 11.12 | 298 | 11.75 | 298 | 11.75 |
| G | 187 | 7.37 | 188 | 7.41 | 192 | 7.56 | 192 | 7.56 |
| H | 166 | 6.53 | 202 | 7.97 | 237 | 9.34 | 266 | 10.46 |
| I | 193 | 7.59 | 229 | 9.03 | 267 | 10.53 | 296 | 11.65 |
| K | 96 | 3.77 | 120 | 4.72 | 137 | 5.40 | 151 | 5.93 |
| L | 102 | 4.00 | 102 | 4.00 | 122 | 4.81 | 122 | 4.81 |
| M | 70 | 2.75 | 92 | 3.62 | 108 | 4.25 | 152 | 6.00 |
| N | 49 | 1.94 | 62 | 2.43 | 75 | 2.94 | 81 | 3.19 |
| Inlet | 20 | ¾ | 25 | 1 | 32 | 1¼ | 32 | 1¼ |
| Outlet | 25 | 1 | 32 | 1¼ | 40 | 1½ | 50 | 2 |

Companion Mounting Flange (Male)

| Size Oval Flange Tongue Pattern | Inlet Connection | Type Valve Applicable |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| ½" | ¾" FPT | H2 |
| ¾" | 1" FPT | H3 |
| 1¼" | 1¼" FPT | H4, H5 |
| 1¼" | 1½" FPT | H4, H5 |

Note: Flange with bolts only. Gaskets supplied with Relief Valve.

Dual Stop Valve Manifold



| Type | Bottom Inlet Connection Size |
|------|------------------------------|
| M2 | ¾" FPT |
| M3 | 1" FPT |
| M4 | 1½" FPT |

Note: Bolts supplied with manifold.

Companion Mounting Flange (Female)

| Size Oval Flange Tongue Pattern | Inlet Connection | Type Valve Applicable |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| ½" | ¾" FPT | H2 |
| ¾" | 1" FPT | H3 |
| 1¼" | 1¼" FPT | H4, H5 |
| 1¼" | 1½" FPT | H4, H5 |

Note: Flange with bolts only. Gaskets supplied with Relief Valve.

Specifications

Note:
 Pressure settings and capacities apply only when the valve is discharging to atmospheric pressure.

| SINGLE VALVE ONLY | | | | | | MANIFOLD FOR TWO VALVES | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|--|---------------------|
| Valve Type | Connections | | Pressure Setting (psig) | Capacity | | Connections | |
| | Companion Mounting Flange (Inlet) | Relief Valve Outlet FPT | | Lbs. Per Min Air | SCFM Air | Manifold Inlet Bottom | Relief Valve Outlet |
| H2 | ½" Port Provides ¾" FPT | 1" FPT | 50 | 23 | 302 | Type M2 Manifold Provides ¾" FPT | 1" FPT |
| | | | 75 | 32 | 422 | | |
| | | | 100 | 41 | 541 | | |
| | | | 125 | 50 | 661 | | |
| | | | 150 | 60 | 780 | | |
| | | | 175 | 69 | 899 | | |
| | | | 200 | 78 | 1019 | | |
| | | | 225 | 87 | 1138 | | |
| | | | 250 | 96 | 1257 | | |
| | | | 275 | 105 | 1377 | | |
| 300 | 114 | 1496 | | | | | |
| H3 | ¾" Port Provides 1" FPT | 1¼" FPT | 50 | 38 | 498 | Type M3 Manifold Provides 1" FPT | 1¼" FPT |
| | | | 75 | 53 | 694 | | |
| | | | 100 | 68 | 890 | | |
| | | | 125 | 83 | 1087 | | |
| | | | 150 | 98 | 1283 | | |
| | | | 175 | 113 | 1479 | | |
| | | | 200 | 128 | 1676 | | |
| | | | 225 | 143 | 1872 | | |
| | | | 250 | 158 | 2068 | | |
| | | | 275 | 173 | 2265 | | |
| 300 | 188 | 2461 | | | | | |
| H4 | 1" Port Provides 1¼" FPT | 1½" FPT | 50 | 57 | 744 | Type M4 Manifold Provides 1½" FPT | 1½" FPT |
| | | | 75 | 79 | 1037 | | |
| | | | 100 | 101 | 1330 | | |
| | | | 125 | 124 | 1624 | | |
| | | | 150 | 146 | 1917 | | |
| | | | 175 | 169 | 2211 | | |
| | | | 200 | 191 | 2504 | | |
| | | | 225 | 213 | 2798 | | |
| | | | 250 | 236 | 3091 | | |
| | | | 275 | 258 | 3385 | | |
| 300 | 281 | 3678 | | | | | |
| H5 | 1¼" Port Provides 1¼" FPT | 2" | 50 | 95 | 1242 | Type M4 Manifold Provides 1½" FPT | 2" FPT |
| | | | 75 | 132 | 1732 | | |
| | | | 100 | 170 | 2222 | | |
| | | | 125 | 207 | 2712 | | |
| | | | 150 | 244 | 3202 | | |
| | | | 175 | 282 | 3692 | | |
| | | | 200 | 319 | 4182 | | |
| | | | 225 | 357 | 4672 | | |
| | | | 250 | 394 | 5162 | | |
| | | | 275 | 431 | 5653 | | |
| 300 | 469 | 6143 | | | | | |

How to Order

Safety relief valves and manifolds can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Type | Inlet Flange | Connection Size | Pressure Setting |
| H2 | 1 | 1 | 100 |
| Type (See Table Above) H2 H2 Valve H3 H3 Valve H4 H4 Valve H5 H5 Valve M2 M2 Manifold M3 M3 Manifold M4▲ M4 Manifold ▲ Fits H4 & H5 Valves | Inlet Flange X Less Flange 1★ Male Companion Flange 2▲ Female Companion Flange 3▲ Male plus Female Companion Flanges ★ For Single Valves only. ▲ For Manifolds only. | Connection Size 0 Less Flange 2 ¾" FPT (H2 only) 3 1" FPT (H3 only) 4 1¼" FPT (H4 & H5 only) 5 1½" FPT (H4 & H5 only) | Pressure Setting◆ Blank Manifold 50 50 PSI 3.5 Bar 75 75 PSI 5.2 Bar 100 100 PSI 6.9 Bar 125 125 PSI 8.6 Bar 150 150 PSI 10.3 Bar 175 175 PSI 12.1 Bar 200 200 PSI 13.8 Bar 225 225 PSI 15.5 Bar 250 250 PSI 17.2 Bar 275 275 PSI 19.0 Bar 300 300 PSI 20.7 Bar |

◆ Standard settings shown. Other settings between 50 and 300 PSI are available at additional cost.

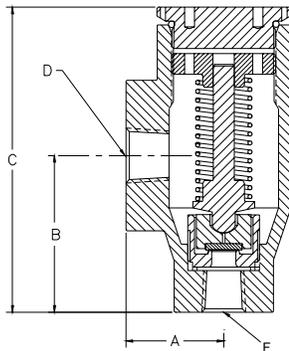
- For use with R-22, R-717, R507 and other common refrigerants
- Designed to ASME VIII, ASHRAE and IIAR standards
- Excellent repeatability
- Unaffected by vibration
- Pressure relief settings from 10.3 - 27.6 bar (150 - 400 psig)

Description

Parker Refrigerating Specialties has developed a family of low capacity safety relief valves to comply with the newly drafted ANSI/ASHRAE 15 safety code for mechanical refrigeration. The low capacity **SR Safety Relief Valve** meets the requirements for new installation and municipal ordinances. Precision machined moving parts of stainless steel and a PTFE disc prevent sticking due to corrosion or cold welding, to assure valve opening at the set pressure long after installation.

See Selection Data on page 65.

Refer to Bulletin 71-00.



Dimensions

| Size | A | B | C | D | F |
|------|-------|------|------|---------|--------|
| SR1 | 1.562 | 2.50 | 5.05 | ¾" FPT | ½" FPT |
| SR2 | 1.562 | 2.50 | 5.05 | 1" FPT | ½" FPT |
| SR3 | 1.875 | 3.00 | 5.92 | 1¼" FPT | ¾" FPT |
| SR4 | 1.875 | 3.00 | 5.92 | 1½" FPT | ¾" FPT |

Capacities

| Size | Pressure Setting psig | Lbs. per Min air | SCFM Air |
|------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|
| SR1 | 150 | 10 | 130 |
| | 200 | 13 | 170 |
| | 250 | 16 | 210 |
| | 300 | 19 | 250 |
| | 350 | 22 | 290 |
| | 400 | 25 | 329 |
| SR2 | 150 | 19 | 246 |
| | 200 | 25 | 321 |
| | 250 | 30 | 397 |
| | 300 | 36 | 472 |
| | 350 | 42 | 547 |
| | 400 | 48 | 622 |
| SR3 | 150 | 29 | 377 |
| | 200 | 38 | 493 |
| | 250 | 46 | 608 |
| | 300 | 55 | 724 |
| | 350 | 64 | 839 |
| | 400 | 73 | 955 |
| SR4 | 150 | 37 | 491 |
| | 200 | 49 | 641 |
| | 250 | 60 | 791 |
| | 300 | 72 | 945 |
| | 350 | 83 | 1091 |
| | 400 | 94 | 1241 |

Manifold

Type M1 manifolds designed to ASME VIII, ASHRAE and IIAR standards are available for use with SR/SRH valves. See following page for dimensions.

- 1/2" inlet Part Number 107107
- 3/4" inlet Part Number 107108

Accessories

Rupture disc assemblies, pressure transducer, pressure switch and Teitale pressure gauge are available for the SR Series valves. Consult factory for details.

How to Order

Safety relief valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>Type</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">SR</div> | <p>Connection Sizes</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">1</div> | <p>Pressure Setting</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">300</div> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 200px; margin: 0 auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Connection Size</p> <p>1 1/2" FPT inlet, 3/4" FPT outlet</p> <p>2 1/2" FPT inlet, 1" FPT outlet</p> <p>3 3/4" FPT inlet, 1¼" FPT outlet</p> <p>4 3/4" FPT inlet, 1½" FPT outlet</p> </div> | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 150px; margin: 0 auto;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Pressure Setting</p> <p>150 150 PSI 10.3 Bar</p> <p>200* 200 PSI 17.2 Bar</p> <p>250 250 PSI 20.7 Bar</p> <p>300 300 PSI 27.6 Bar</p> <p>350* 350 PSI</p> <p>400 400 PSI</p> </div> |

* Non-standard setting; available at additional cost.

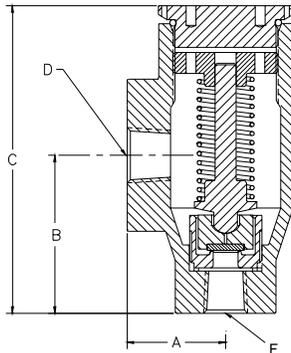
- For use with R-22, R-717, R507 and other common refrigerants
- Designed to ASME VIII, ASHRAE and IIAR standards
- Excellent repeatability
- Unaffected by vibration
- Pressure relief settings from 10.3 - 27.6 bar (150 - 400 psig)

Description

High capacity **SRH Safety Relief Valves** are designed and constructed to meet the requirements of Section VIII ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code and ANSI/ASHRAE 15-78. Designed to address the large installed population of safety relief valves, they are direct replacement for competing products.

See Selection Data on page 65.

Refer to Bulletin 72-00.



Dimensions

| Size | A | B | C | D | F |
|------|-------|------|------|--------|--------|
| SRH1 | 1.562 | 2.50 | 5.05 | ¾" FPT | ½" FPT |
| SRH2 | 1.562 | 2.50 | 5.05 | 1" FPT | ½" FPT |
| SRH3 | 1.875 | 3.00 | 5.92 | 1" FPT | ¾" FPT |

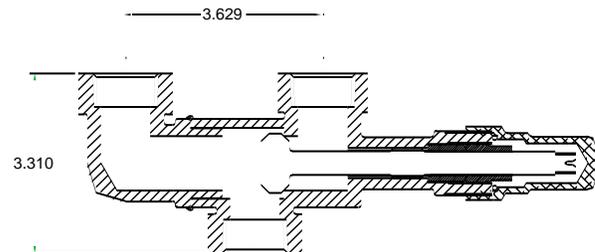
Capacities

| Size | Pressure Setting, psig | Lbs. per Min air | SCFM Air |
|------|------------------------|------------------|----------|
| All | 150 | 35 | 463 |
| | 200 | 46 | 605 |
| | 250 | 57 | 747 |
| | 300 | 68 | 889 |
| | 350 | 79 | 1031 |
| | 400 | 89 | 1173 |

Manifold

Type M1 manifolds designed to ASME VIII, ASHRAE and IIAR standards are available for use with SR/SRH valves.

- 1/2" inlet Part Number 107107
- 3/4" inlet Part Number 107108



Accessories

Rupture disc assemblies, pressure transducer, pressure switch and Teltale pressure gauge are available for the SRH Series valves. Consult factory for details.

How to Order

Safety relief valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| <p>Type</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 60px; margin: 0 auto;">SRH</div> | <p>Connection Sizes</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">1</div> | <p>Pressure Setting</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 60px; margin: 0 auto;">300</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|------------------|--|--|------------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|----------|-------------|---------|--|------------|---------|----------|
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Connection Size</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width: 20px;">1</td> <td style="width: 100px;">1/2" FPT inlet, 3/4" FPT outlet</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>1/2" FPT inlet, 1" FPT outlet</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3/4" FPT inlet, 1" FPT outlet</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Connection Size | | | 1 | 1/2" FPT inlet, 3/4" FPT outlet | | 2 | 1/2" FPT inlet, 1" FPT outlet | | 3 | 3/4" FPT inlet, 1" FPT outlet | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connection Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1/2" FPT inlet, 3/4" FPT outlet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1/2" FPT inlet, 1" FPT outlet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3/4" FPT inlet, 1" FPT outlet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Pressure Setting</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width: 20px;">150</td> <td style="width: 100px;">150 PSI</td> <td style="width: 100px;">10.3 Bar</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200*</td> <td>200 PSI</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>250</td> <td>250 PSI</td> <td>17.2 Bar</td> </tr> <tr> <td>300</td> <td>300 PSI</td> <td>20.7 Bar</td> </tr> <tr> <td>350*</td> <td>350 PSI</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>400</td> <td>400 PSI</td> <td>27.6 Bar</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Pressure Setting | | | 150 | 150 PSI | 10.3 Bar | 200* | 200 PSI | | 250 | 250 PSI | 17.2 Bar | 300 | 300 PSI | 20.7 Bar | 350* | 350 PSI | | 400 | 400 PSI | 27.6 Bar |
| Pressure Setting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 150 PSI | 10.3 Bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200* | 200 PSI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 250 | 250 PSI | 17.2 Bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | 300 PSI | 20.7 Bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350* | 350 PSI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | 400 PSI | 27.6 Bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Non-standard setting; available at additional cost.

Overview

- Suitable for fluorocarbon refrigerants (R-22, R-134a, R-404A, R-507 and others), ammonia (R-717), nitrogen and carbon dioxide.
- Excellent flow coefficient – low pressure drop
- Handwheel and seal cap interchangeable on all valves
- Available as hand expansion valve in sizes up to 2" for socket weld and 1½" for threaded connection
- Same price for hand wheel or seal cap, globe or angle type, hand expansion or standard valve
- Save insulation cost

Operating Specifications

Design Pressure (MRP) 27.6 Bar (400 psig)
 Fluid Temperature Range -45°C to +204°C
 (-50°F to +400°F)

**For Hand Shut-Off Valves,
refer to Bulletin 80-01.**

**For Hand Expansion Valves,
refer to Bulletin 82-00.**



General Specifications

| Size | ¼", ⅜", ½" | ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½" | 2", 2½", 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" | 10", 12" |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Body Type | Angle and Globe | Angle and Globe | Angle and Globe | Angle and Globe |
| Connections | Threaded and Socket Weld | Threaded and Socket Weld | Socket Weld and Butt Weld | Butt Weld |
| Body Material | Cast Steel | Cast Steel | Cast Steel | Cast Steel |
| Bonnet Material | Forged Steel | Forged Steel | Ductile Iron | Fabricated Steel |
| Packing Material | Non-Asbestos Graphite | Non-Asbestos Graphite | Non-Asbestos Graphite | Non-Asbestos Graphite |
| Seat Material | 25% CarbonFilled PTFE | 25% CarbonFilled PTFE | 25% CarbonFilled PTFE | 25% CarbonFilled PTFE |

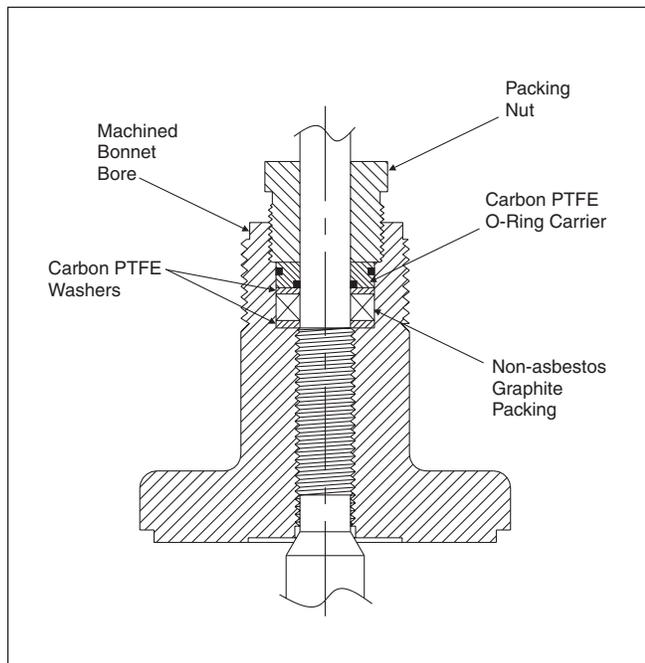
Flow Coefficients and Weights

| Valve Size | | Flow Coefficients | | | | | | Weights | | | | | |
|------------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------|------|-------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-------|------|
| | | Globe "T" | | Globe "Y" | | Angle | | Globe "T" | | Globe "Y" | | Angle | |
| mm | inches | Kv | Cv | Kv | Cv | Kv | Cv | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb |
| 6 | ¼" | 2.2 | 2.6 | — | — | 3.1 | 3.6 | 1 | 2.2 | — | — | 1 | 2.2 |
| 10 | ⅜" | 3.5 | 4.1 | — | — | 4.7 | 5.5 | 1 | 2.2 | — | — | 1 | 2.2 |
| 13 | ½" | 6.2 | 7.2 | — | — | 6.9 | 8.0 | 1.1 | 2.4 | — | — | 1.1 | 2.4 |
| 20 | ¾" | 12 | 14 | — | — | 14.6 | 17 | 1.8 | 4.0 | — | — | 1.8 | 4.0 |
| 25 | 1" | 18.9 | 22 | — | — | 23.2 | 27 | 1.8 | 4.0 | — | — | 1.8 | 4.0 |
| 32 | 1¼" | 25.8 | 30 | 40.5 | 53 | 30.1 | 35 | 4.2 | 9.2 | 4.2 | 9.2 | 4.2 | 9.2 |
| 38 | 1½" | 35 | 43 | 45.6 | 53 | 40 | 46 | 4.5 | 10 | 4.5 | 10 | 4.5 | 10 |
| 50 | 2" | 52 | 61 | 80 | 92.6 | 73 | 85 | 6.5 | 14.4 | 6.5 | 14.4 | 6.5 | 14.4 |
| 65 | 2½" | 89 | 103 | 131 | 153 | 128 | 149 | 9.5 | 21 | 9.5 | 21 | 9.5 | 21 |
| 75 | 3" | 98 | 114 | 179 | 208 | 180 | 208 | 20 | 45 | 15 | 33 | 15 | 33 |
| 100 | 4" | 173 | 202 | 292 | 340 | 292 | 340 | 34 | 74 | 22 | 47 | 18 | 40 |
| 125 | 5" | — | — | 716 | 718 | 716 | 718 | — | — | 45 | 98 | 34 | 75 |
| 150 | 6" | — | — | 788 | 916 | 788 | 916 | — | — | 80 | 132 | 45 | 99 |
| 200 | 8" | — | — | 1244 | 1446 | 1244 | 1446 | — | — | 116 | 255 | 87 | 192 |
| 254 | 10" | — | — | 2133 | 2480 | 2133 | 2480 | — | — | 199 | 417 | 142 | 313 |
| 305 | 12" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 204 | 450 | 153 | 337 |

- ASTM 352 LCB Cast Steel Body (1/4" thru 12")
- Stainless Steel Stem
- Optional Stainless Steel Trim
- Reliable Back Seating
- Bolted Bonnets (1/4" thru 12")
- 25% Carbon Filled PTFE Seat Material
- Linear Flow "Y" Pattern Globe Body (1-1/4" thru 12") for Low Pressure Drop
- Extended Bonnets for Thicker Insulation
- Handwheel and Seal Cap Interchangeable on Same Valve

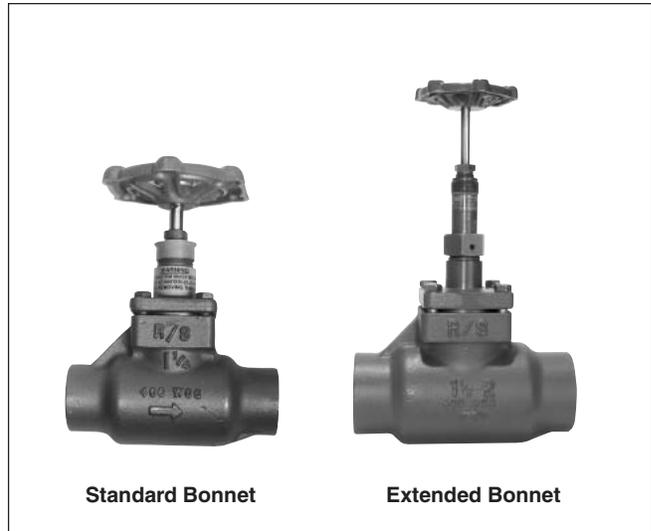
Description

This complete line of steel bodied valves with bolt-on bonnets is designed and built to maintain reliability both in the seating and back seating functions. This entire line is supplied with stainless steel stems and backseating capability. Corrosion resistant, high-grade stainless steel trim is available upon request. A unique carbon filled PTFE seat is standard throughout the line, lending durability to the seating surface. In addition a dual O-ring stem packing design along with a stem packing seal is standard on all valves from 1/4" thru 12". This innovative design seals both the valve stem and bonnet bore with independent O-rings, which are captured in a carbon PTFE carrier. The addition of the packing provides for backup sealing capability in the unlikely event of an O-ring failure.



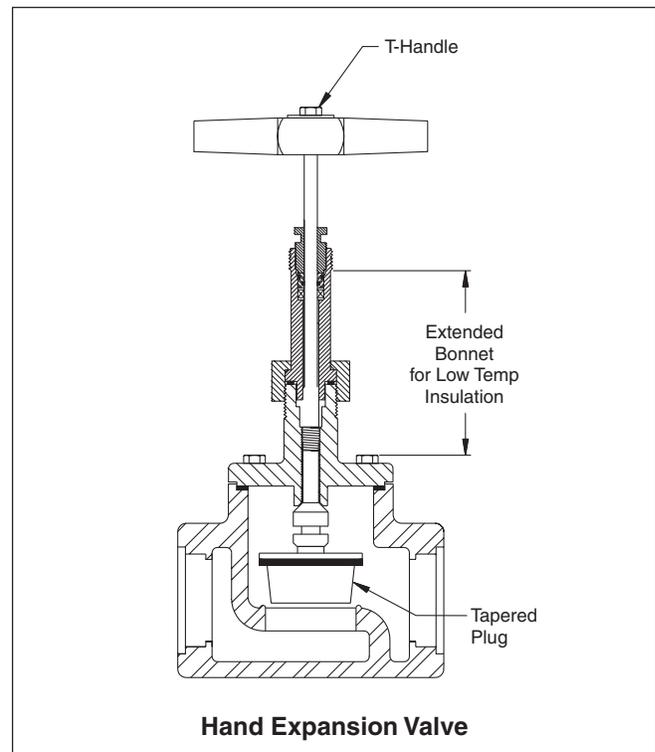
Trim Options

Standard mild steel trim includes Grade 5 Steel bonnet bolts, mild steel packing nut and Type 304 Stainless stem. The stainless steel trim option utilizes 316 Stainless Steel bonnet bolts, packing nut and stem to provide corrosion resistance for selected exposed parts.



Extended Bonnet

An extended bonnet is available for selected sizes and styles of hand valves (see Availability Table). This design supports 3" thick insulation above bonnet bolts for valves through 3" size and 4" thick insulation for 4" size valves. All extended bonnet valves incorporate 316 Stainless Steel bonnet bolts, stem, packing nut, extension boss and boss retainer.

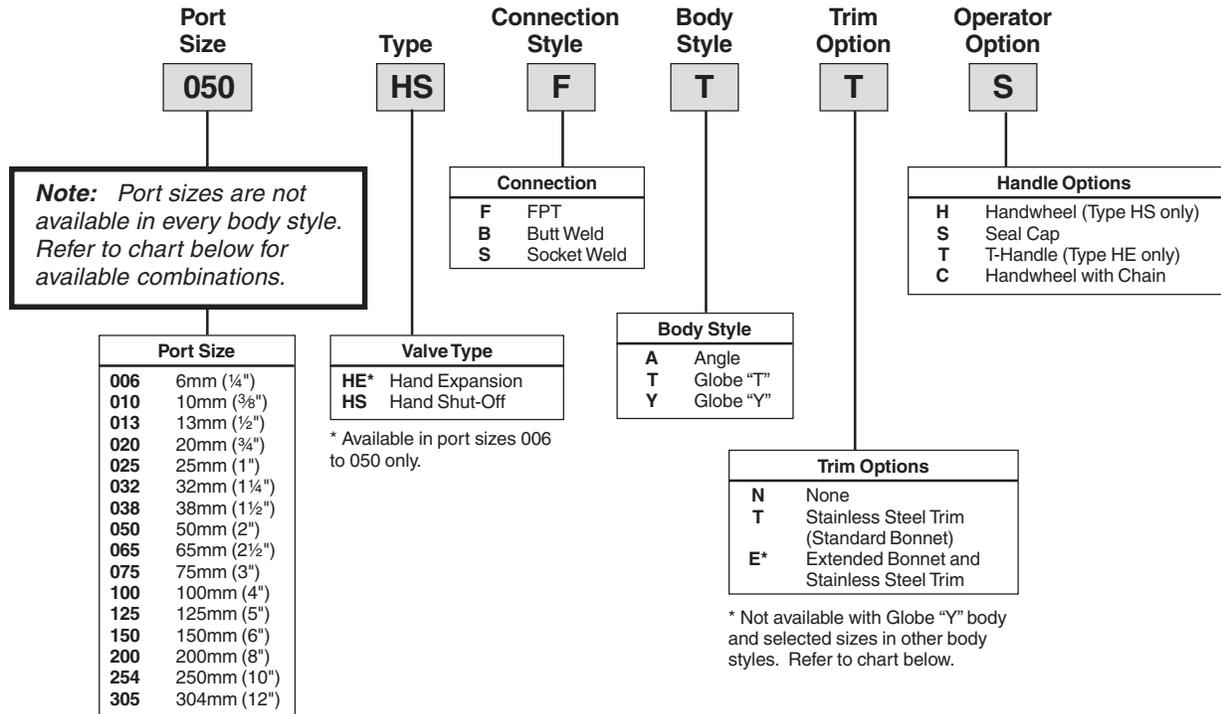


Hand Expansion Valves

Hand expansion valves are the same as shut-off valves except they feature a tapered plug for throttling action. Handle options are a T-handle or seal cap.

How to Order

Hand valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.



Body and Connection Availability

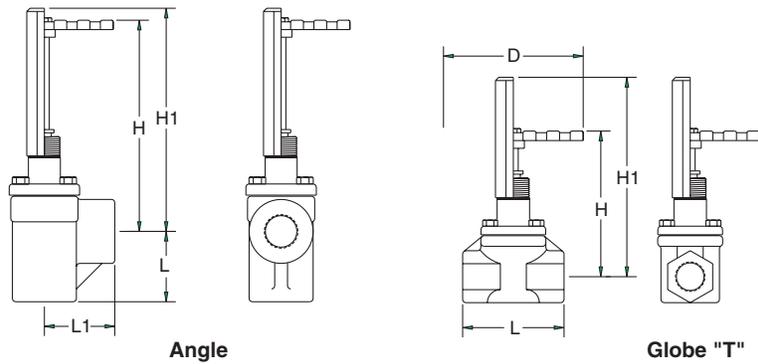
Table shows body and connection styles available for each port size code.
Hand expansion valves are not available in sizes within the shaded area.

| Port Code | FPT | | Socket Weld | | | Butt Weld | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Angle | Globe "T" | Angle | Globe "T" | Globe "Y" | Angle | Globe "T" | Globe "Y" |
| 006 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | |
| 010 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | | | | |
| 013 | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| 020 | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| 025 | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| 032 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ★ | ● | | ★ |
| 038 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ★ | ● | | ★ |
| 050 | | | ● | ● | ★ | ● | | ★ |
| 065 | | | ● | ● | ★ | ● | | ★ |
| 075 | | | ● | | ★ | ● | ● | ★ |
| 100 | | | ● | | ★ | ● | ● | ★ |
| 125 | | | | | | ★ | | ★ |
| 150 | | | | | | ★ | | ★ |
| 200 | | | | | | ★ | | ★ |
| 254 | | | | | | ★ | | ★ |
| 305 | | | | | | ★ | | ★ |

★ Not available with extended bonnet.

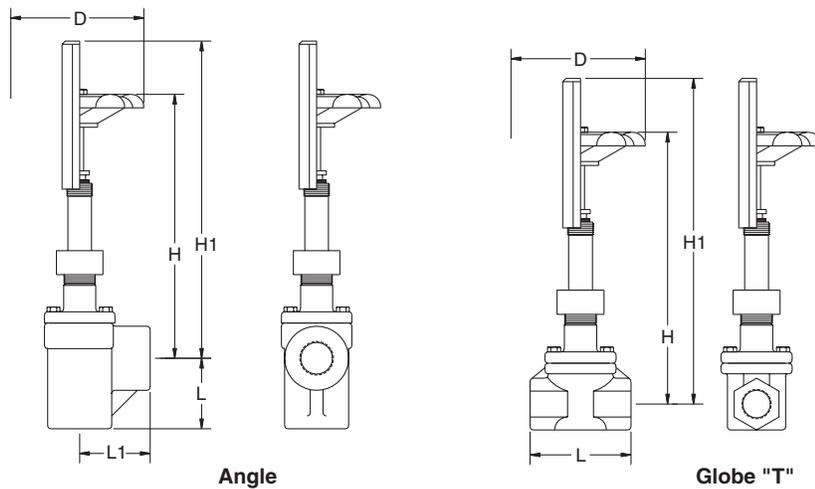
Dimensions on next pages.

Threaded Connection (FPT), Standard Bonnet



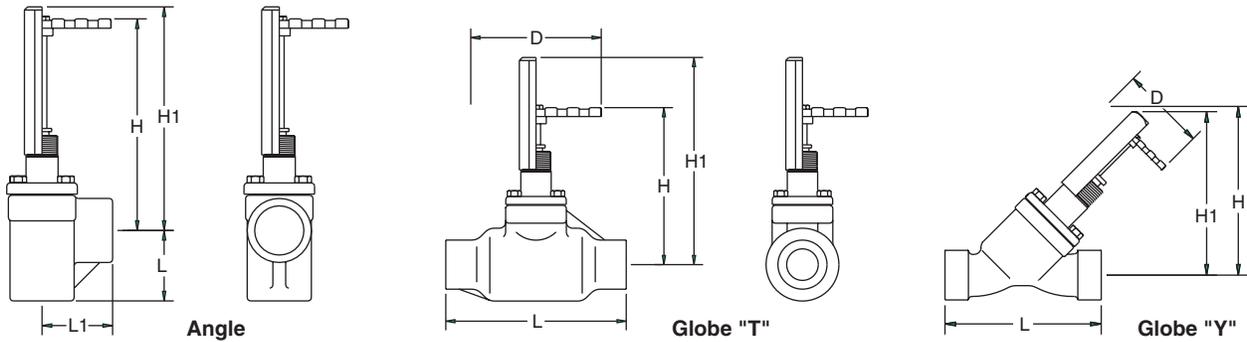
| Valve Size | Angle | | | | | Globe | | | |
|------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | L | L1 | H | H1 | D | L | H | H1 | D |
| 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" | 1.75 | 1.75 | 4.50 | 6.00 | 2.50 | 3.75 | 5.75 | 6.88 | 2.50 |
| 3/4", 1" | 1.50 | 2.00 | 5.75 | 6.50 | 4.00 | 3.88 | 5.75 | 6.50 | 4.00 |
| 1 1/4", 1 1/2" | 1.63 | 2.50 | 8.00 | 8.50 | 5.40 | 5.00 | 8.00 | 8.50 | 5.40 |

Threaded Connection (FPT), Extended Bonnet



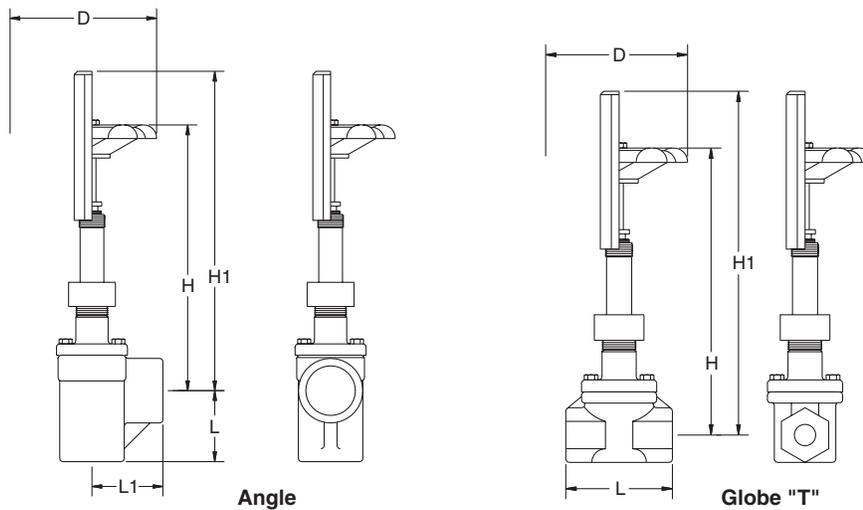
| Valve Size | Angle | | | | | Globe | | | |
|------------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| | L | L1 | H | H1 | D | L | H | H1 | D |
| 1/2" | 1.75 | 1.75 | 7.25 | 8.75 | 2.50 | 3.75 | 7.25 | 8.75 | 2.50 |
| 3/4", 1" | 1.50 | 2.00 | 8.50 | 9.50 | 4.00 | 3.88 | 8.50 | 9.50 | 4.00 |
| 1 1/4" | 2.75 | 2.75 | 9.25 | 10.75 | 5.40 | 7.00 | 9.25 | 10.75 | 5.40 |
| 1 1/2" | 2.75 | 2.75 | 9.25 | 10.75 | 5.40 | 8.25 | 9.25 | 10.75 | 5.40 |

Socket Weld Connection, Standard Bonnet



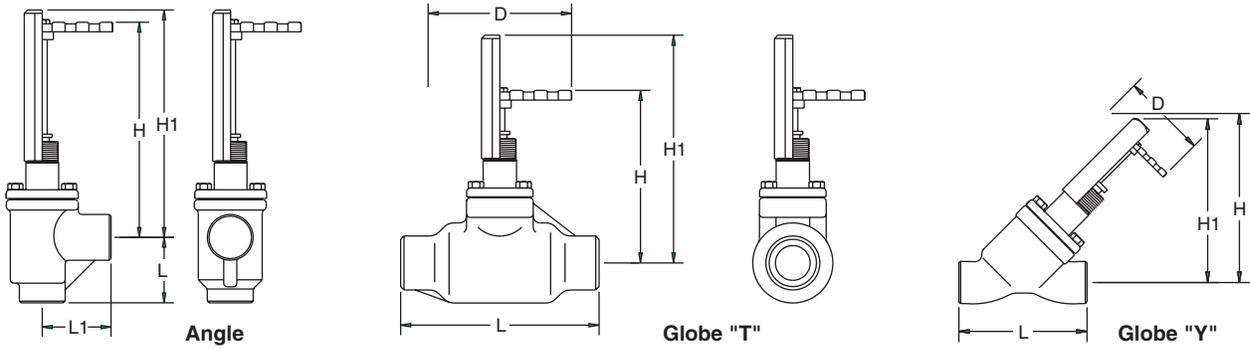
| Valve Size | Angle | | | | | Globe "T" | | | | Globe "Y" | | | |
|------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-------|-------|------|
| | L | L1 | H | H1 | D | L | H | H1 | D | L | H | H1 | D |
| 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" | 1.75 | 4.75 | 4.50 | 6.00 | 2.50 | 3.75 | 5.75 | 6.88 | 2.50 | N/A | | | |
| 3/4", 1" | 1.50 | 2.00 | 5.75 | 6.50 | 4.00 | 3.88 | 5.75 | 6.50 | 4.00 | N/A | | | |
| 1 1/4" | 2.75 | 2.75 | 7.88 | 8.25 | 5.40 | 7.00 | 8.88 | 11.00 | 5.50 | 6.38 | 8.25 | 7.88 | 5.40 |
| 1 1/2" | 2.75 | 2.75 | 7.88 | 8.25 | 5.40 | 8.25 | 10.00 | 12.25 | 5.40 | 6.38 | 8.25 | 7.88 | 5.40 |
| 2" | 3.12 | 3.12 | 8.38 | 8.63 | 5.40 | 8.25 | 10.00 | 12.25 | 5.40 | 8.00 | 9.50 | 8.63 | 5.40 |
| 2 1/2" | 3.75 | 3.75 | 9.00 | 9.25 | 5.40 | 9.75 | 13.75 | 14.25 | 5.40 | 9.25 | 10.50 | 9.50 | 5.40 |
| 3" | 3.88 | 3.88 | 10.75 | 11.38 | 6.70 | N/A | | | | 11.50 | 12.38 | 11.63 | 6.75 |
| 4" | 4.50 | 4.50 | 11.63 | 12.00 | 6.75 | N/A | | | | 13.88 | 13.75 | 12.63 | 6.75 |

Socket Weld Connection, Extended Bonnet



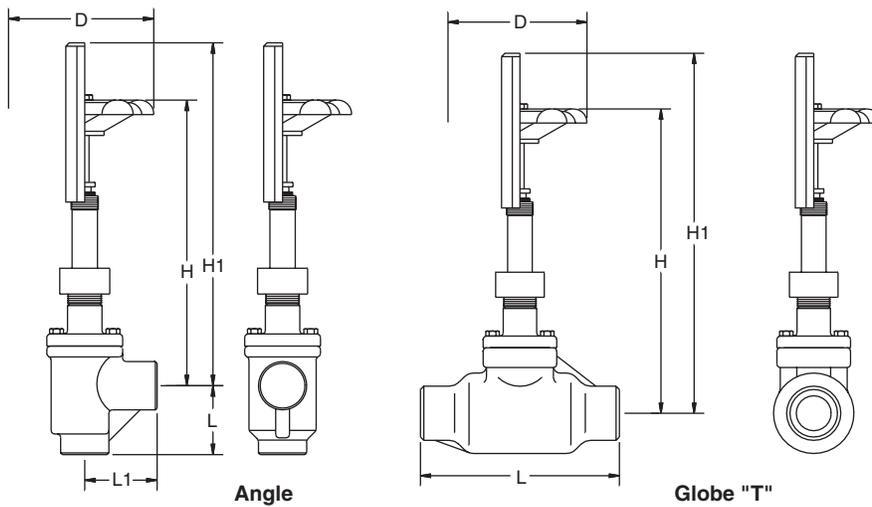
| Valve Size | Angle | | | | | Globe | | | |
|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | L | L1 | H | H1 | D | L | H | H1 | D |
| 1/2" | 1.75 | 1.75 | 7.25 | 8.75 | 2.50 | 3.75 | 7.25 | 8.75 | 2.50 |
| 3/4", 1" | 1.50 | 2.00 | 8.50 | 9.50 | 4.00 | 3.88 | 8.50 | 9.50 | 4.00 |
| 1 1/4" | 2.75 | 2.75 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 5.40 | 7.00 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 5.40 |
| 1 1/2" | 2.75 | 2.75 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 5.40 | 8.25 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 5.40 |
| 2" | 3.12 | 3.12 | 10.25 | 11.25 | 5.40 | 8.25 | 10.25 | 11.25 | 5.40 |
| 2 1/2" | 3.75 | 3.75 | 10.50 | 11.50 | 5.40 | 9.75 | 10.50 | 11.50 | 5.40 |
| 3" | 3.88 | 3.88 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 6.75 | N/A | | | |
| 4" | 4.50 | 4.50 | 12.75 | 14.25 | 6.75 | N/A | | | |

Butt Weld Connection, Standard Bonnet



| Valve Size | Angle | | | | | Globe "T" | | | | Globe "Y" | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| | L | L1 | H | H1 | D | L | H | H1 | D | L | H | H1 | D |
| 1¼" | 2.75 | 2.75 | 7.75 | 8.25 | 5.40 | | | N/A | | 7.25 | 8.25 | 8.12 | 5.40 |
| 1½" | 2.63 | 2.63 | 8.12 | 9.12 | 5.40 | | | N/A | | 7.63 | 8.25 | 8.12 | 5.40 |
| 2" | 3.00 | 3.00 | 8.50 | 8.75 | 5.40 | | | N/A | | 8.12 | 9.75 | 8.75 | 5.40 |
| 2½" | 3.63 | 3.88 | 11.12 | 11.75 | 6.75 | | | N/A | | 9.63 | 10.75 | 9.50 | 5.40 |
| 3" | 3.63 | 3.88 | 11.12 | 11.75 | 6.75 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 6.75 | 11.25 | 12.88 | 11.88 | 6.75 |
| 4" | 4.62 | 5.00 | 11.38 | 12.00 | 6.75 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 6.75 | 12.25 | 13.25 | 12.25 | 6.75 |
| 5" | 6.00 | 6.00 | 13.00 | 15.00 | 12.00 | | | N/A | | 19.00 | 20.25 | 18.00 | 12.00 |
| 6" | 6.38 | 6.38 | 14.50 | 15.50 | 12.00 | | | N/A | | 22.00 | 21.68 | 18.68 | 12.00 |
| 8" | 7.88 | 7.88 | 17.00 | 18.00 | 12.00 | | | N/A | | 28.25 | 25.00 | 23.00 | 12.00 |
| 10" | 9.75 | 9.75 | 25.75 | 27.25 | 16.50 | | | N/A | | 35.00 | 35.00 | 32.00 | 16.50 |
| 12" | 10.50 | 10.50 | 25.50 | 28.75 | 16.50 | | | N/A | | 41.00 | 35.62 | 33.62 | 16.50 |

Butt Weld Connection, Extended Bonnet



| Valve Size | Angle | | | | | Globe | | | |
|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | L | L1 | H | H1 | D | L | H | H1 | D |
| 1¼" | 2.75 | 2.75 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 5.40 | | | N/A | |
| 1½" | 2.63 | 2.63 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 5.40 | | | N/A | |
| 2" | 3.00 | 3.00 | 10.00 | 11.00 | 5.40 | | | N/A | |
| 2½" | 3.63 | 3.63 | 10.50 | 11.50 | 5.40 | | | N/A | |
| 3" | 3.88 | 3.88 | 11.25 | 12.75 | 6.75 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 6.75 |
| 4" | 4.50 | 4.50 | 12.75 | 14.25 | 6.75 | 13.00 | 15.25 | 16.75 | 6.75 |

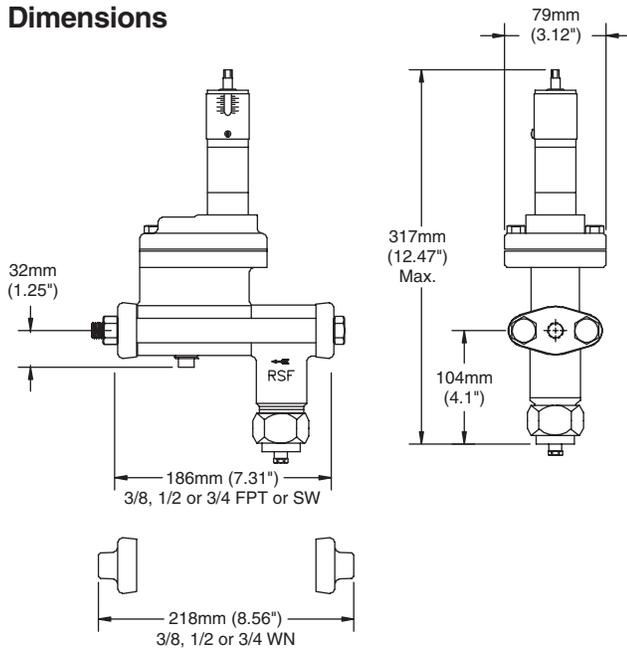
- External Adjustment
- Easy Setting Scale
- Eliminates System Balancing
- Integral Check Valve
- "Frost Free" Neck

Description

This precision built, heavy duty, self-contained, iron bodied Automatic Flow Regulator is used as a liquid control device for Ammonia Overfeed Systems. This adjustable flow regulator, once set, maintains a constant flow rate of liquid to the evaporator; it also serves as a check valve to prevent back flow into the liquid line from the evaporator during pressure reversals such as occur during hot gas defrost.

Refer to Bulletin 41-10.

Dimensions



Specifications

Maximum Rated Pressure (MRP) 27.6 bar (400 psi)
 Pressure drop range 0.35 to 3.5 bar (5 to 50 psi)
 Operating temperature - 40° to 38°C (- 40° to 100°F)

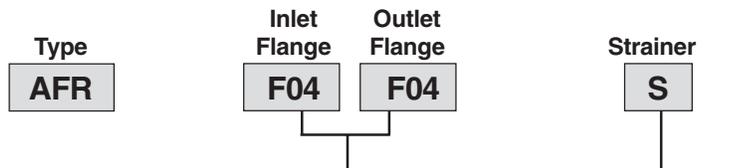
Application Note

An AFR flow regulator is designed to maintain an approximately constant liquid refrigerant delivery rate into the evaporator. However, it is not an expansion device capable of controlling vapor or two-phase flow. Design conditions, which allow for the formation of flash gas as liquid flows through the regulator, can cause the AFR to chatter and result in irregular liquid delivery.

This feed device should be applied only where sufficient liquid subcooling exists to ensure that its outlet pressure will never be reduced to less than the liquid's saturation vapor pressure. AFR's are not recommended for application in gas displacement systems or where controlled pressure receivers deliver liquid to the evaporators.

How to Order

Type AFR automatic flow regulators can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.



| Flange Type | Connection |
|-------------------|------------|
| X Less Flanges | 00 None |
| F FPT (IPS) | 03 3/8" |
| S SW (IPS) | 04 1/2" |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 06 3/4" |
| D DIN Weld Neck | 10 10mm |
| | 15 15mm |
| | 20 20mm |

| Strainer | |
|----------|-------------|
| N | No Strainer |
| S | w/Strainer |

Weights

Less flanges 3.6 kg (8 lb)
 With flanges 4.1 kg (9 lb)
 With strainer & flanges 5.0 kg (11 lb)

- Eliminates System Balancing
- Overcomes Flow Fluctuations
- Permits evaporator optimization

Description

The Fixed Flow Regulator is used as a liquid flow control device for Liquid Recirculation Systems and is suitable for use with R-22 and Ammonia. The regulator establishes and maintains a constant flow rate determined only by the selected orifice number and independent of initial pressure drop or changes in the inlet or outlet pressure.

Materials

Body ASTM 126 Class B cast iron
 Piston Stainless steel
 Flow Orifice and Valve Body Cap Steel

Specifications

Maximum Rated Pressure (MRP) 27.6 bar (400 psi)
 Pressure drop range 0.35 to 3.5 bar (5 to 50 psi)
 Higher pressure drops up to 300 psi will not harm the regulator but can cause poor flow control.
 Operating temperature - 40° to 38°C (- 40° to 100°F)

Refer to Bulletin 41-15.



Application Note

The FFR does not provide a check valve feature and will permit flow in the opposite direction; therefore, for hot gas defrost applications, or any other application where the pressure in the evaporator may occasionally exceed the pressure in the low pressure liquid line, a check valve must be installed *upstream*.

How to Order

Type FFR fixed flow regulators can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| Type FFR | Orifice Number 10 | Inlet Flange K05 | Outlet Flange K05 | Strainer S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|-------------|------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|---------|------------|---------|-------------------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|--|----------|--|---|-------------|---|------------|
| | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: left;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Orifice Number*</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>04</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>06</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>30</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>40</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>60</td></tr> <tr><td>80</td><td>80</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Orifice Number* | | 04 | 4 | 06 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 60 | 80 | 80 | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: left;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Flange Type</th> <th>Connection</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>X Less Flanges</td> <td>00 None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R Less Flanges, w/Male Adapter Ring</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>F FPT (IPS)</td> <td>03 3/8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S SW (IPS)</td> <td>04 1/2"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W Weld Neck (IPS)</td> <td>06 3/4"</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">K ODS (US)</td> <td>04 1/2"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05 5/8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07 7/8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">D DIN Weld Neck</td> <td>10 10mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15 15mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20 20mm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Flange Type | Connection | X Less Flanges | 00 None | R Less Flanges, w/Male Adapter Ring | | F FPT (IPS) | 03 3/8" | S SW (IPS) | 04 1/2" | W Weld Neck (IPS) | 06 3/4" | K ODS (US) | 04 1/2" | 05 5/8" | 07 7/8" | D DIN Weld Neck | 10 10mm | 15 15mm | 20 20mm | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: left;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Strainer</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No Strainer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>w/Strainer</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Strainer | | N | No Strainer | S | w/Strainer |
| Orifice Number* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flange Type | Connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X Less Flanges | 00 None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R Less Flanges, w/Male Adapter Ring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F FPT (IPS) | 03 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S SW (IPS) | 04 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 06 3/4" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K ODS (US) | 04 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 07 7/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D DIN Weld Neck | 10 10mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 15mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 20mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Strainer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | No Strainer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | w/Strainer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

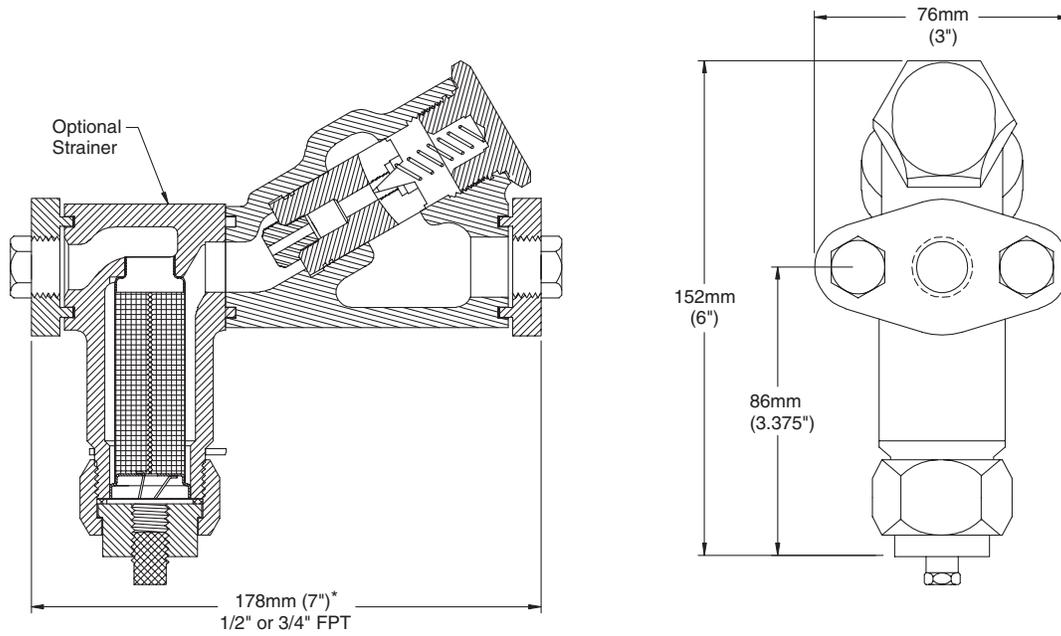
* Orifice number indicates nominal tons ammonia.

WARNING!
 ODS flanges not suitable for use with ammonia.

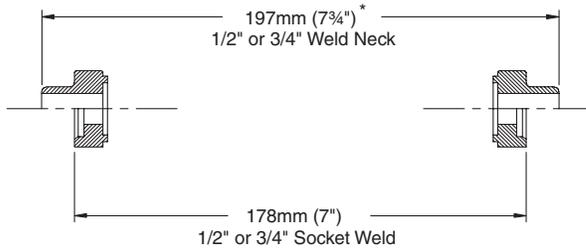
Weights

Less flanges 1.4 kg (3 lb)
 With flanges 1.8 kg (4 lb)
 With strainer & flanges 2.7 kg (6 lb)

Dimensions



* For FFR-2 without strainer, deduct 51mm (2").



- Oversized keypad on front panel for programming
- Easy to read enlarged LED digital display
- 5 programmable 6 amp fused relays
- Level simulation mode facilitates control wiring check and test
- Large enclosure with separable terminal blocks accommodate up to 14 gage wire
- Plug-in style terminal blocks with recessed screws
- Conventional instrument wiring from controller to probe
- 120/240 V 60 Hz or 110/220 V, 50 Hz Power
- 4-20 mA Output Signal

Purpose

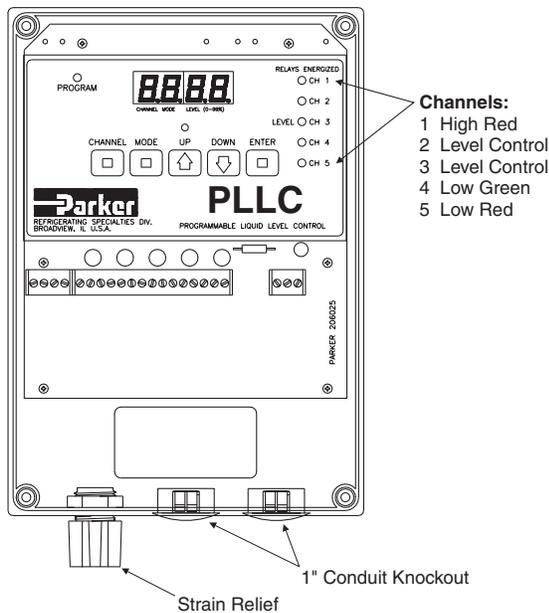
The Programmable Liquid Level Control provides remote liquid level management for industrial refrigeration. The PLLC is designed for use specifically with Parker's *Depth Tracker* transducer liquid level probe. The PLLC provides the power source for the current loop of the probe. The transducer probe is used to provide a current signal proportional to the vertical liquid level in a standpipe or vessel. The PLLC serving as a switching mechanism also converts the return signal and performs up to 5 programmable relay functions.

Dimensions

Unit is 9½" high by 6¾" wide by 2" deep.



Liquid Level Control

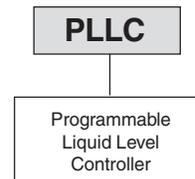


Wiring

The separable terminal blocks on the PLLC will accommodate up to 14 gage wire. The Line Voltage Input can be either 120/240V 60Hz or 110/220V 50Hz. The PLLC provides the power source for the current loop of the transducer probe. The programmable relays are individually 5 amp fused. Relays are equipped with normally open and closed terminals and can be wired as either. The maximum recommended distance between PLLC and probe is 5000 ft.

Refer to Bulletin 61-50.

How to Order



Weight

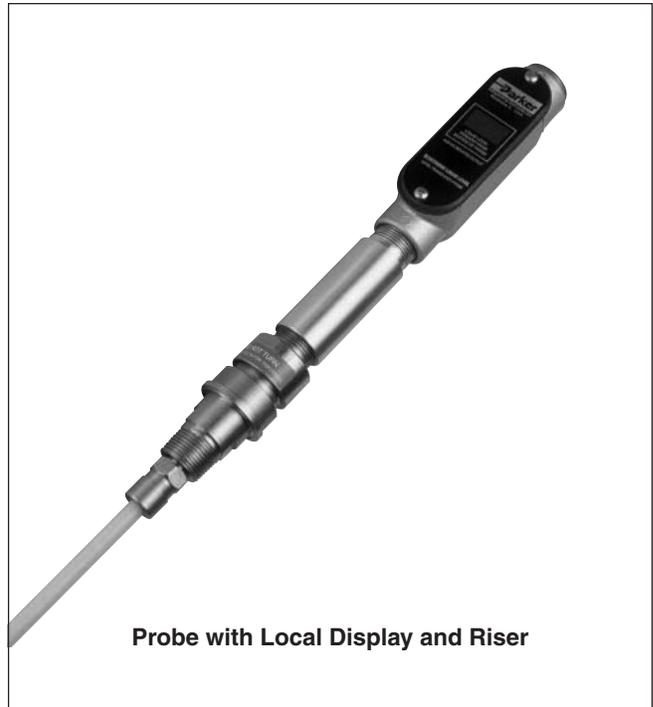
1.8 kg (4 lb)

- Probe lengths: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 & 12 feet
- Integrated construction achieved by molding the PTFE sleeve directly to the center rod
- Electrical connection via 3/4" conduit boss or jacketed communications cable of suitable temperature/moisture protection
- Fully potted circuit board
- Local or remote digital read-out options
- Optional display riser accommodates column insulation
- Unique probelok connection option
- Factory pre-calibrated for ammonia for 0-100% level output in 4" IPS Standpipe. The electronics may be re-calibrated in the field to permit viewing of liquid level over any segment representing more than 40% of the probe's overall length.
- All wetted parts are stainless steel construction to prevent corrosion

Description

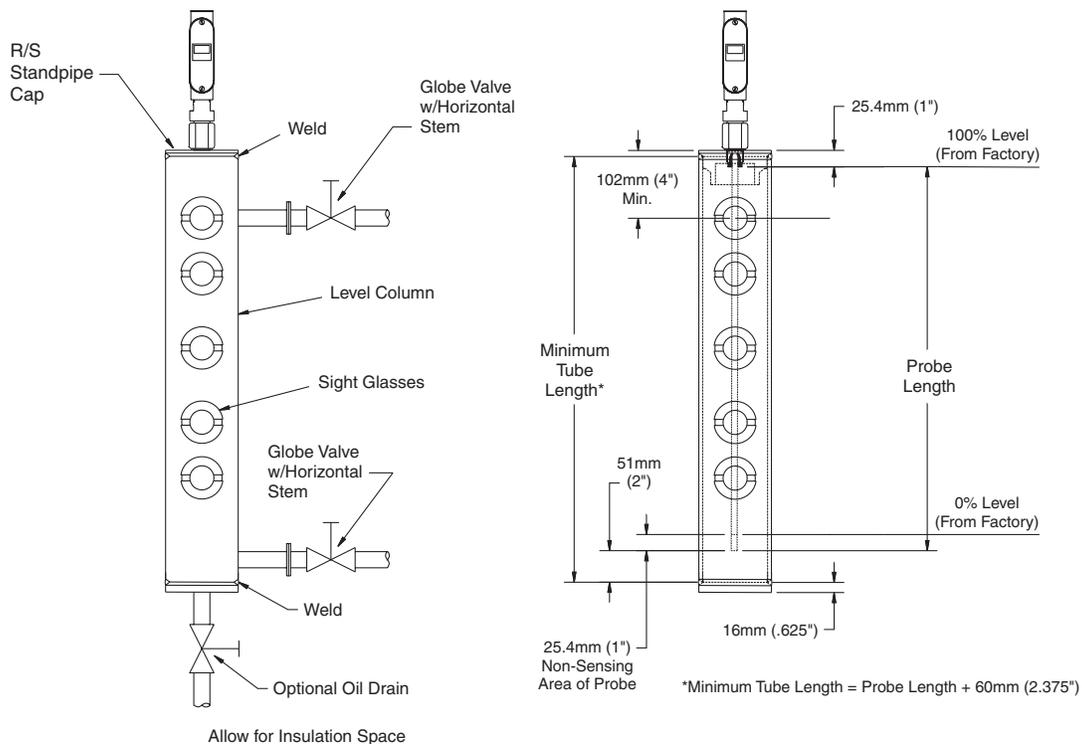
The Depth Tracker Liquid Level Industrial Transducer Probe (ITP) is used to provide a current signal proportional to the vertical liquid level. A remote programmable controller (PLLC) or microprocessor functioning as a switching mechanism can convert the signal transmitted.

This device is for use with refrigerant R-717 (ammonia) only. It may be used with liquid temperatures in a range of -77° to 57°C (-107° to 135°F). The minimum ambient for circuit board enclosure is -29°C (-20°F).

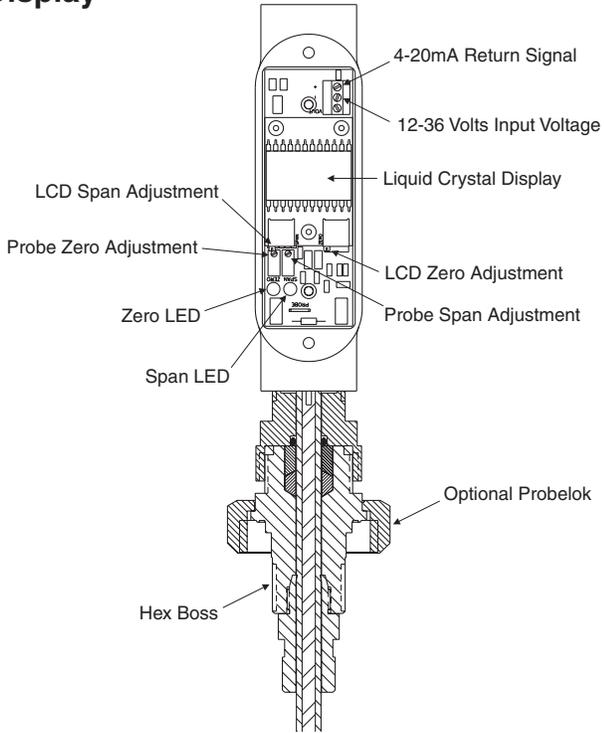


Probe with Local Display and Riser

Dimensions

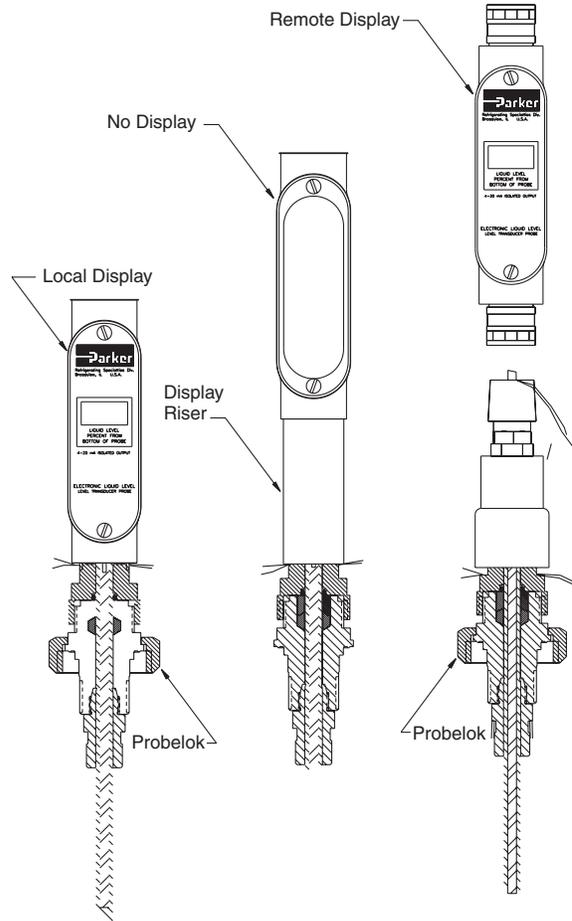


Display



Refer to Bulletin 61-30 for details on installation and settings.

Options



How to Order

Probes can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Length 05 | Type ITP | Display D | Sleeve C | Connection N | Riser X |
| Probe Length | | Display | Sleeve | Connection | Riser |
| 02 2 feet | | N No Display | C No Sleeve | N NPT (Standard) | X No Riser |
| 03 3 feet | | D Local Display | S* Sleeve | P Probelok | R Riser |
| 04 4 feet | | R Remote Display | | | |
| 05 5 feet | | | | | |
| 06 6 feet | | | | | |
| 07 7 feet | | | | | |
| 08 8 feet | | | | | |
| 10 10 feet | | | | | |
| 12 12 feet | | | | | |

* Not available on 10-12 ft.

Weights

| Length | Less Display | | With Local Display | | With Remote Display | |
|--------|--------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------------|------|
| | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb |
| 2 ft | 2.7 | 6 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 2.1 | 4.7 |
| 3 ft | 3.2 | 7 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 5.5 |
| 4 ft | 4.1 | 9 | 3.1 | 6.8 | 3.3 | 7.3 |
| 5 ft | 5.2 | 11.5 | 4.4 | 9.6 | 4.6 | 10.1 |
| 6 ft | 5.7 | 12.5 | 4.7 | 10.5 | 4.9 | 11.0 |
| 7 ft | 6.4 | 14 | 5.5 | 12 | 5.7 | 12.5 |
| 8 ft | 6.8 | 15 | 5.9 | 13 | 6.1 | 13.5 |
| 10 ft | 7.7 | 17 | 6.8 | 15 | 6.8 | 15.5 |
| 12 ft | 8.6 | 19 | 7.7 | 17 | 7.9 | 17.5 |

- Hermetically Sealed, Fused Switch Assembly
- Transparent Switch Housing for Visual Observation
- Magnetically Actuated, Mechanically Operated
- Single Stage, Single Pole, Double Throw Switch
- Float Controlled
- Rugged Construction
- Switch Assembly Fully Rotatable to Suit Installation
- Large Available Differential Minimizes Short Cycling or Actuation of Switch by Liquid Surges
- Types LL, LLC, LLS, LLSC, LLA, LLAC are U.L. Listed and CSA Certified
- DIN connector standard

Description

Refrigerant float switches are suitable for use with Ammonia, R22, R134a, R404a, R507 and other common refrigerants. This float controlled, magnetically actuated, mechanically operated switch assembly can maintain close control of liquid level. The rugged construction makes it relatively insensitive to disturbances of the refrigeration system or vibration of the attached pipe lines.

The electrical switch, which is fused, and the operating mechanism are encapsulated within a transparent housing, which HERMETICALLY SEALS the moving parts and switch from ambient conditions and yet allows observation of the switching motion for determination of the liquid level.

Types LLC, LLSC, LLAC are U.L. listed for outdoor service.

Applications

To control liquid level in:

- liquid overfeed accumulators
- flooded surge drums
- flooded shell & tube chillers
- high and low pressure receivers
- intercoolers
- transfer vessels
- low or high level monitor



Materials

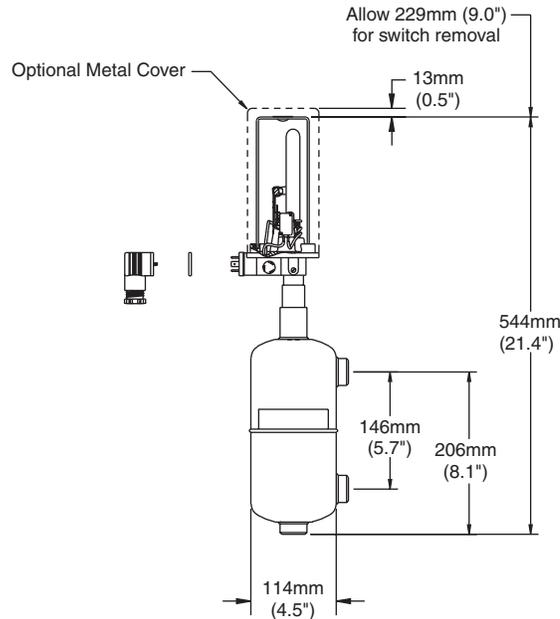
Standard Chamber Steel
Float Ball Stainless Steel

Specifications

Design Pressure (MRP) 27.6 bar (400 PSI)
Fluid Temperature Range -45° to 65°C (-50° to 150°F)
Ambient Temperature -45° to 50°C (-50° to 120°F)
Switch SPDT, Snap-acting, non-mercury
Rating 120/240VAC, 10 Amp, 240 VA Pilot Duty
Fluid Specific Gravity Range 0.57 to 1.70
Differential Adjustable 13-50 mm (½"-2")
Factory set at 50mm (2")
Chamber Connections ¾" FPT or 1" Butt Weld
Replaceable Fuse Style Bag 7 Amp, 240 VAC

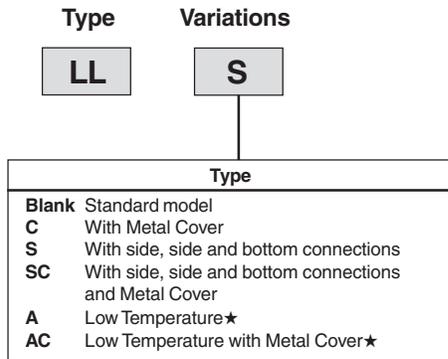
Refer to Bulletin 61-10.

Dimensions



How to Order

Refrigerant Float Switches can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.



★ Stainless steel, temperature to -75°C (-100°F)

Standard model:

Hermetically sealed, clear plastic switch enclosure; tank connections combination fitting 3/4" FPT or 1" butt weld; mounted side and bottom; mild steel.

Weight

| Type | kg | lbs |
|-----------|-----|-----|
| LL, LLS | 5.9 | 13 |
| LLA | 5.9 | 13 |
| LLAC | 6.4 | 14 |
| LLC, LLSC | 6.4 | 14 |

Accessories

| Item | Part Number | |
|--|----------------------|--------|
| Permanent Magnet for external operation of switch assembly | 201513 | |
| Replacement Top Switch Assembly | Conduit Boss | 050100 |
| | Quick Disconnect | 050421 |
| | Expl. Proof, Conduit | 050101 |

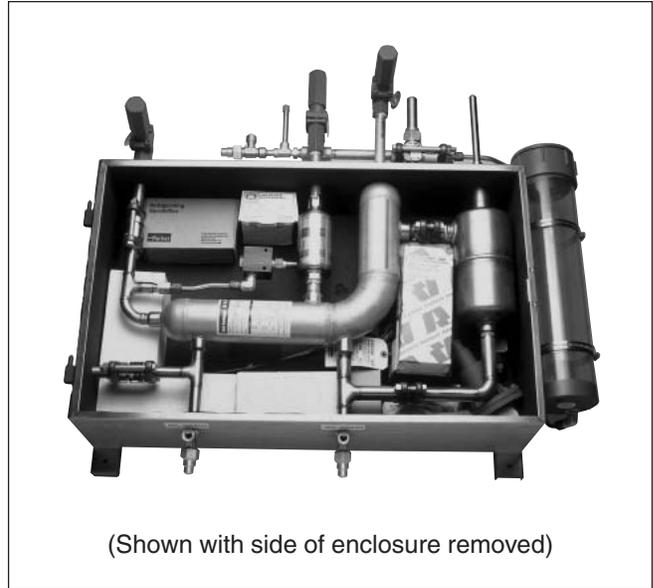
- High Capacity
- 4 to 32 purge points
- Stainless steel insulated enclosure (32" L x 20" H x 8" D)
- 316 –L stainless steel shell and tube heat exchanger.
- All stainless steel interior flange and pipe connections.

Description

Rapid Purgers remove incondensibles from refrigeration systems. Included as standard on the purger:

- Check valves
- Gauge valves
- Isolation valves
- Liquid level switch
- Vapor vent float
- Water bubbler
- Temperature controller
- Liquid drainer
- Pressure regulator

Controllers are available with 4 and 8 purge points (mini-micro) or 8, 16, 24 or 32 purge points (microprocessor) and can be easily adapted to any ammonia refrigeration plant. Five unique modes of operation allow maximum efficiency with minimal operator adjustments: automatic mode, automatic detection mode, scheduled purging mode, manual mode and remote mode.



(Shown with side of enclosure removed)

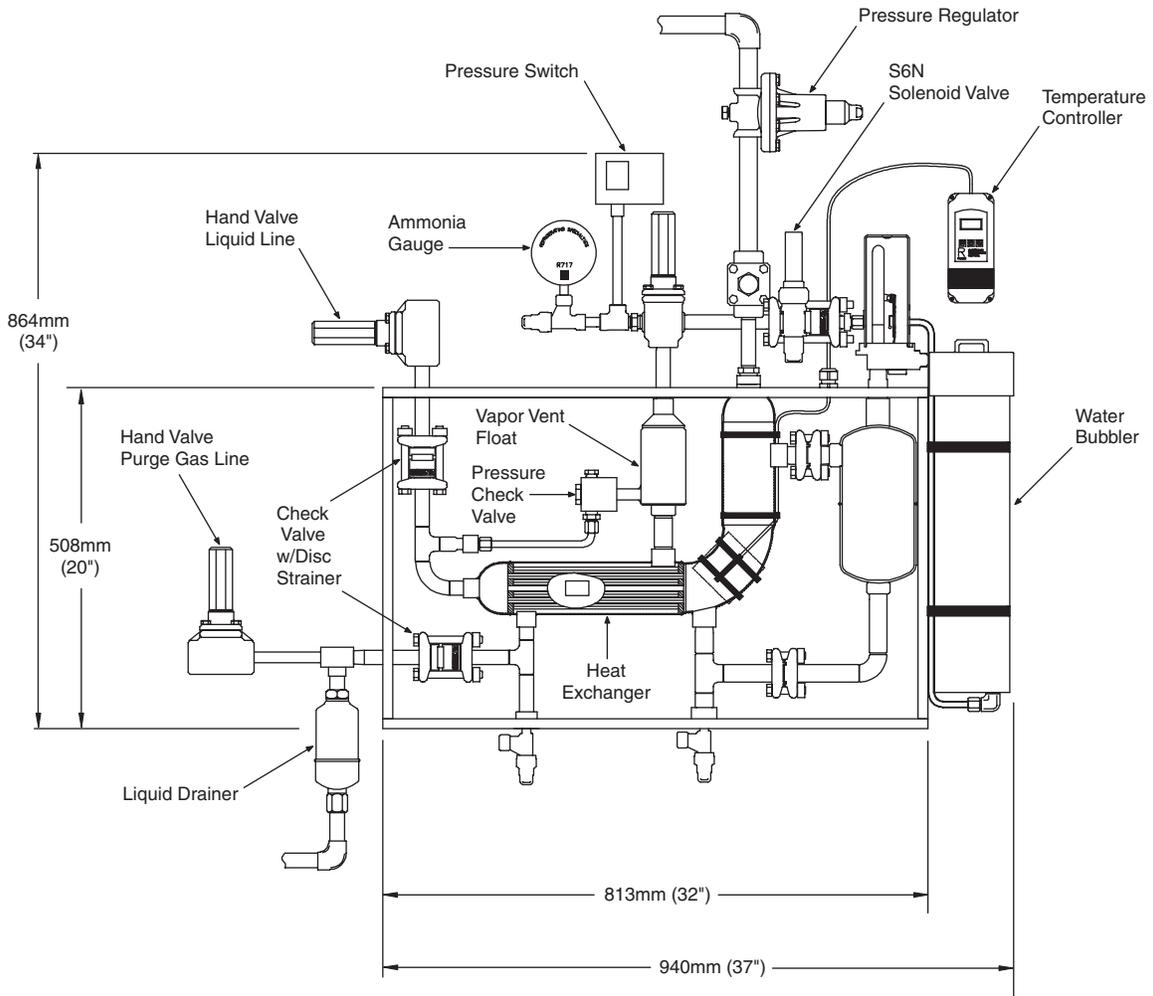
Refer to Bulletin 75-00.

How to Order

Rapid purgers can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| Type | Pressure Range | Refrigerant | Voltage (Control Panel & Coils) | Control Enclosure | Purge Points | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|--|----------|---------|---|---------|--|----------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|-------------------|--|----------|--|----------|--|----------|--|--|--------------|--|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|---|
| RP | H | 7 | 1 | S | 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Pressure Range</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>Low Range: System suction inches Hg to 14 PSI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>High Range: System suction 15-30 PSI</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Pressure Range | | L | Low Range: System suction inches Hg to 14 PSI | H | High Range: System suction 15-30 PSI | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Refrigerant</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Ammonia</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Refrigerant | | 7 | Ammonia | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Voltage</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Manual or Explosion Proof</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>120V 60Hz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>240V 60Hz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>240V 50Hz</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Voltage | | 0 | Manual or Explosion Proof | 1 | 120V 60Hz | 2 | 240V 60Hz | 3 | 240V 50Hz | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Control/Enclosure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Mini-Micro for 4 to 8 Purge Points (Requires Field Wiring)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Microprocessor Control for 8 or more Purge Points (Separate Mounting, Requires Field Wiring)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Remote Central Plant Control. Includes Insulated Stainless Enclosure and Local Electrical Controls</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Control/Enclosure | | E | Mini-Micro for 4 to 8 Purge Points (Requires Field Wiring) | S | Microprocessor Control for 8 or more Purge Points (Separate Mounting, Requires Field Wiring) | C | Remote Central Plant Control. Includes Insulated Stainless Enclosure and Local Electrical Controls | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Purge Points</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00</td> <td>None – Corresponds to Manual or Central Plant Controlled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04</td> <td>Four, Mini-Micro Control only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08</td> <td>Eight, Either Mini-Micro or Microprocessor Control</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>Sixteen, Microprocessor Control only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>Twenty-four, Microprocessor Control only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>Thirty-two, Microprocessor Control only</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Purge Points | | 00 | None – Corresponds to Manual or Central Plant Controlled | 04 | Four, Mini-Micro Control only | 08 | Eight, Either Mini-Micro or Microprocessor Control | 16 | Sixteen, Microprocessor Control only | 24 | Twenty-four, Microprocessor Control only | 32 | Thirty-two, Microprocessor Control only |
| Pressure Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Low Range: System suction inches Hg to 14 PSI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H | High Range: System suction 15-30 PSI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refrigerant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ammonia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Manual or Explosion Proof | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 120V 60Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 240V 60Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 240V 50Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control/Enclosure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | Mini-Micro for 4 to 8 Purge Points (Requires Field Wiring) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | Microprocessor Control for 8 or more Purge Points (Separate Mounting, Requires Field Wiring) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | Remote Central Plant Control. Includes Insulated Stainless Enclosure and Local Electrical Controls | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purge Points | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00 | None – Corresponds to Manual or Central Plant Controlled | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04 | Four, Mini-Micro Control only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08 | Eight, Either Mini-Micro or Microprocessor Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sixteen, Microprocessor Control only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Twenty-four, Microprocessor Control only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Thirty-two, Microprocessor Control only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dimensions



Notes:

Purger styles that could encounter standby or power failure conditions such that vessel pressure could go high, should always be equipped with relief valves.

In the case of the Mini-Micro or the Microprocessor Controller, the control panel is always shipped separately and is mounted in close proximity of the Rapid Purger or at a remote location such as a refrigeration control room. Refer to Purger Bulletin 75-00 for additional information.

Refer to Rapid Purger Controller system information manual for specific operating and programming information. The Mini-Micro and Microprocessor are different manuals.

When ordering a purger with a microprocessor controller with option of condenser fan control and pump cycling, consult factory for additional information.

- Drains Liquid Only
- Stops Flow of Vapor
- Prevents Vapor Lockup
- Built-in Strainer
- No Small Orifices
- Resists Wire Drawing
- Includes Pilot Light
- Manual Opening Stem

Description

Used to drain liquid from defrosting evaporators or heat recovery condensers into a lower pressure portion of the system. Permits flow of liquid refrigerant only. Prevents flow of vapor refrigerant.

All are heavy duty devices intended for use with Ammonia, R-22, R-134a, R-404A, R-507 and other common refrigerants.

The Type ALD is a combination of a Type LLS Float Switch, a Type S8F Solenoid Valve with Strainer and Pilot Light Assembly, a 3/4" Hand Expansion Valve, and a 1/4" FPT Hand Expansion Bleed Valve as well as necessary pipe and fittings, complete for field assembly. Inlet is combination 3/4" FPT or 1" butt weld. Outlet is 3/4" FPT.

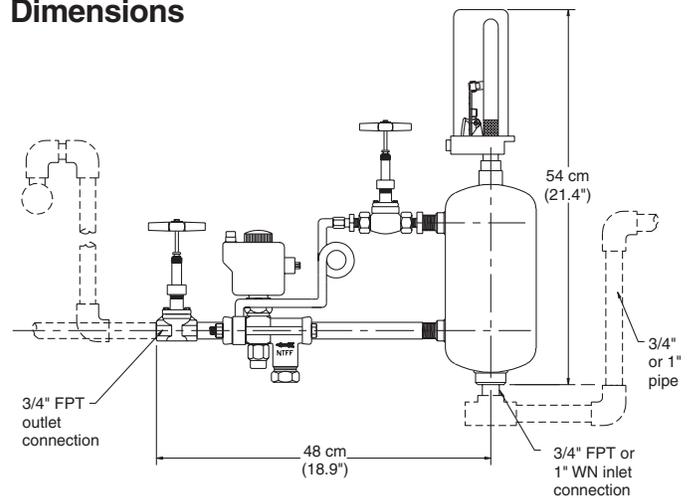
The rate of flow of refrigerant vapor (or liquid) through the vent valve is dependent upon the pressure difference between the float chamber and the Type ALD outlet pressure. It is also possible for the ALD to maintain a constant flow if the rate of liquid flow into the float chamber is equal to that leaving it.

The ALD can be manually drained by using the manual opening stem on the Type S8F solenoid valve.

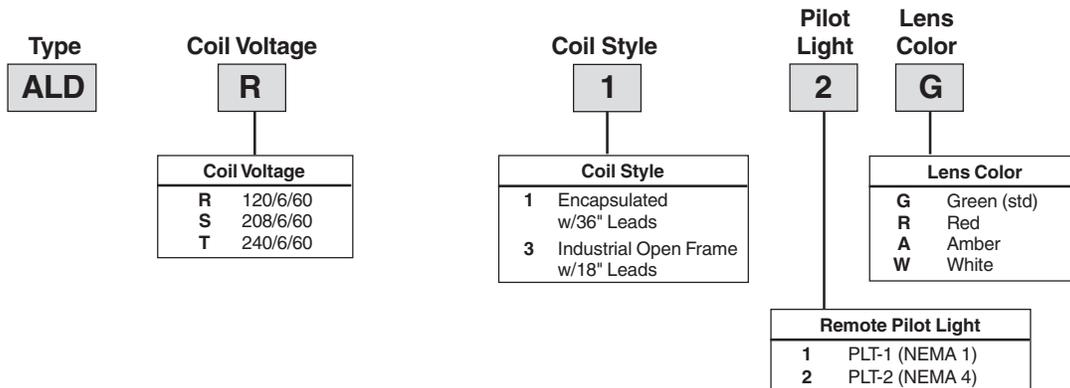
Refer to Bulletin 62-01.



Dimensions



Ordering Information

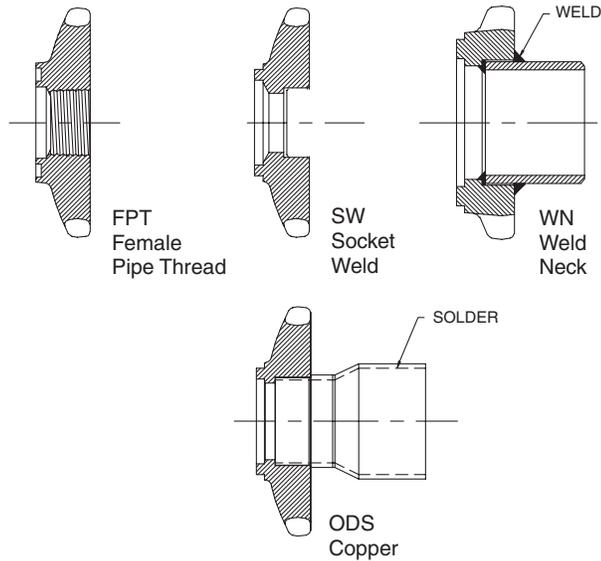


Flange Types

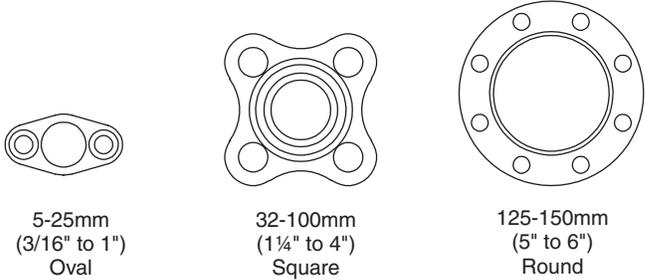
Flanges are sold individually and are available in male tongue type to fit sizes 5-150mm (½" to 6") and female groove type to fit sizes 5-100mm (½" to 4").

The following connection styles are available:

- Female Pipe Thread (FPT)
- Socket Weld (SW)
- Weld Neck (WN). Metric WN flanges also available in connection sizes ranging from 15 to 100mm. Consult factory for details.
- Outside Diameter Sweat (ODS) steel flanges with integral copper couplings to fit and solder over copper tubing. **ODS flanges are not suitable for use with R-717 (ammonia).**
- ANSI flat face flanges are available from 125-200mm (5" - 8") for use with the CK4 check valve.
- Slip-On Socket I.D. ANSI Flat Face
- Weld Neck ANSI Flat Face



Flanges for sizes 5-25mm (3/16" to 1") are a 2-bolt oval style. Flanges for sizes 32-100mm (1 1/4" - 4") are a 4-bolt square style. Flanges for sizes 125-150mm (5" - 6") are an 8-bolt round style and are available as male type only.



Flange Union Kits

Flange union kits are available to join male and female flanges of the same size (see page 89).

Flange and Pipe Dimensions

| US Pipe Sizes | | | Equivalent Metric Steel Tubing | | Socket Weld Flange I.D. | | Weld Neck Flange O.D. | | ANSI Slip-On Socket I.D. | | ANSI Weld Neck Neck O.D. | |
|---------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
| Nominal Inch | Actual O.D. | | NW | OD mm | mm | Inch | mm | inch | mm | inch | mm | inch |
| | mm | inch | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/4" | 13.72 | 0.540 | 8 | 13.5 | 14.22 | 0.560 | 13.72 | 0.540 | — | — | — | — |
| 3/8" | 17.14 | 0.675 | 10 | 17.2 | 17.65 | 0.695 | 17.14 | 0.675 | — | — | — | — |
| 1/2" | 21.34 | 0.840 | 15 | 21.3 | 21.84 | 0.860 | 21.34 | 0.840 | — | — | — | — |
| 3/4" | 26.67 | 1.050 | 20 | 26.9 | 27.81 | 1.090 | 26.67 | 1.050 | — | — | — | — |
| 1" | 33.40 | 1.315 | 25 | 33.7 | 34.67 | 1.365 | 33.40 | 1.315 | — | — | — | — |
| 1 1/4" | 42.16 | 1.660 | 32 | 42.4 | 43.31 | 1.705 | 42.16 | 1.660 | — | — | — | — |
| 1 1/2" | 48.26 | 1.900 | 50 | 48.3 | 59.02 | 1.930 | 48.25 | 1.900 | — | — | — | — |
| 2" | 60.32 | 2.375 | 50 | 60.3 | 62.10 | 2.445 | 60.3 | 2.375 | — | — | — | — |
| 2 1/2" | 73.02 | 2.875 | 65 | 76.1 | 74.80 | 2.945 | 73.03 | 2.875 | — | — | — | — |
| 3" | 88.90 | 3.500 | 80 | 88.9 | 90.81 | 3.575 | 88.90 | 3.500 | — | — | — | — |
| 4" | 114.30 | 4.500 | 100 | 114.3 | 116.20 | 4.575 | 114.30 | 4.500 | — | — | — | — |
| 5" | 141.30 | 5.563 | 125 | 139.7 | 144.00 | 5.670 | 141.30 | 5.563 | 144.14 | 5.675 | 141.30 | 5.563 |
| 6" | 168.28 | 6.625 | 150 | 165.1 | 170.90 | 6.730 | 168.28 | 6.625 | 171.07 | 6.735 | 168.28 | 6.625 |
| 8" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 221.87 | 8.735 | 219.08 | 8.625 |

Miscellaneous

How to Order Flanges

Flanges can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

Flange Size

025

Type

FL

Connection Style

M

Connection Type

F

Connection Size

08

Check table for available style/type/size combinations!

| Flange Size | |
|-------------|---|
| 013 | Fits Port Sizes 5 & 13mm (3/16" & 1/2") |
| 025 | Fits Port Sizes 20 & 25mm (3/4" & 1") |
| 032 | Fits Port Size 32mm (1 1/4") |
| 050 | Fits Port Sizes 40 & 50mm (1 5/8" & 2") |
| 065 | Fits Port Size 65mm (2 1/2") |
| 075 | Fits Port Size 75mm (3") |
| 100 | Fits Port Size 100mm (4") |
| 125* | Fits Port Size 125mm (5") |
| 150* | Fits Port Size 150mm (6") |
| 200 | Fits Port Size 200mm (8") |

| Connection Style | Connection Type |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| M Male Tongue | F FPT (Female Pipe Thread) |
| F Female Groove | S SW (Socket Weld) |
| | W WN (Weld Neck) |
| | K ODS (Outside Diameter Sweat) |
| | D DIN Weld Neck |
| N ANSI Flat Face | Y SO (Slip On) |
| | Z WN (Weld Neck) |

| Connection Size | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| FPT, SW, WN, ANSI | ODS |
| 02 1/4" | 04 1/2" |
| 03 3/8" | 05 5/8" |
| 04 1/2" | 07 7/8" |
| 06 3/4" | 09 1 1/8" |
| 08 1" | 11 1 3/8" |
| 10 1 1/4" | 13 1 5/8" |
| 12 1 1/2" | 17 2 1/8" |
| 16 2" | 21 2 5/8" |
| 20 2 1/2" | 25 3 1/8" |
| 24 3" | 29 3 5/8" |
| 32 4" | 33 4 1/8" |
| 40 5" | |
| 48 6" | |
| 64 8" | |

DIN Weld Neck
Select size in mm from table below.

WARNING!
ODS flanges not suitable for use with ammonia.

Connection Size Availability

| Flange Size | Connection Sizes Available | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|------------------|---------|
| | FPT (IPS) | | Socket Weld (IPS) Weld Neck (IPS) | | ODS (US) | DIN Weld Neck | ANSI Flat Face** | |
| | | | | | | | Weld Neck | Slip-on |
| 013 | 02 03 04 06 | 02 03 04 06 | 04 05 07 | 10 15 20 | | | | |
| 025 | 06 08 10 | 06 08 10 | 07 09 11 | 20 25 32 | | | | |
| 032 | 10 12 | 10 12 | 11 13 17 | 32 40 50 | | | | |
| 050 | 12 16 | 12 16 | 13 17 21 | 40 50 | | | | |
| 065 | | 20 | 21 25 | 65 75 | | | | |
| 075 | | 24 | 25 29 | 75 | | | | |
| 100 | | 32 | 33 | A0 | | | | |
| 125* | | 40 | | | | 40 | 40 | |
| 150* | | 48 | | | | 48 | 48 | |
| 200* | | | | | | 64 | 64 | |

*Female flange not available

** For CK4 only

Weights

| Flange Number Size | Used on R/S Port Sizes | | Net Weight for Each Flange | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|
| | | | FPT, SW | | WN | | ODS | | ANSI | |
| | mm | inch | kg | lbs | kg | lbs | kg | lbs | kg | lbs |
| 013 | 5 & 13 | 3/16" & 1/2" | 0.14 | 0.3 | 0.23 | 0.5 | 0.14 | 0.3 | — | — |
| 025 | 20 & 25 | 3/4" & 1" | 0.68 | 1.5 | 0.77 | 1.7 | 0.73 | 1.6 | — | — |
| 032 | 32 | 1-1/4" | 0.68 | 1.5 | 0.91 | 2.0 | 0.73 | 1.6 | — | — |
| 050 | 40 & 50 | 1-5/8" & 1" | 1.4 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 3.3 | — | — |
| 065 | 65 | 2-1/2" | 2.3 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 5.5 | — | — |
| 075 | 75 | 3" | 2.3 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 5.5 | — | — |
| 100 | 100 | 4" | 4.1 | 9.0 | 6.8 | 15.0 | 4.5 | 9.9 | — | — |
| 125 | 125 | 5" | 9.1 | 20.0 | 11.4 | 25.0 | — | — | 29.5 | 65 |
| 150 | 150 | 6" | 9.1 | 20.0 | 11.4 | 25.0 | — | — | 38.6 | 85 |
| 200 | 200 | 8" | — | — | — | — | — | — | 61.4 | 135 |

Flange Union Kits

Flange Union Kits are used to combine a male and a female flange within the same flange size code. Union Kits are available for flange sizes up to 100.

The kit consists of a flange gasket and the appropriate bolts for the flange size.

Order flanges separately.

Union Kits

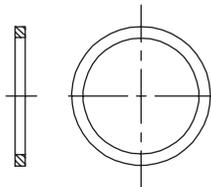
| Flange Size | Union Kit Part Number |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| 013 | 206213 |
| 025 | 206214 |
| 032 | 206215 |
| 050 | 206216 |
| 065 | 206217 |
| 075 | 206218 |
| 100 | 206219 |

Adapter Rings

Adapter rings are furnished with two matching flange gaskets.

Male Adapter Rings

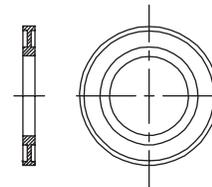
Are used to close couple CK-4A or CK-1 Check Valves to the outlet of R/S Control Valves.



MALE ADAPTER RING

Female Adapter Rings

Are used in unions of two Male Flanges.



FEMALE ADAPTER RING

How to Order

| Type | Part Number |
|---------|-------------|
| MAR-13 | 200095 |
| MAR-25 | 200089 |
| MAR-32 | 200090 |
| MAR-50 | 200091 |
| MAR-65 | 200092 |
| MAR-75 | 200093 |
| MAR-100 | 200094 |

How to Order

| Type | Part Number |
|---------|-------------|
| FAR-13 | 200111 |
| FAR-25 | 200112 |
| FAR-32 | 200113 |
| FAR-50 | 200114 |
| FAR-65 | 200115 |
| FAR-75 | 200116 |
| FAR-100 | 200117 |

- Stainless Steel (60 Mesh) Screen
- 3/8" FPT Drain Connection 20-100mm (3/4" to 8") for Safe Cleaning in Line; 1/4" FPT for 13mm (1/2")
- Ample Screen Area
- Low Pressure Drop
- Can Be Close Coupled to Inlet of any R/S Valve with Same Port Size
- Durable Filter Bags available 20-100mm (3/4" thru 4") to Aid System Clean-Up
- Design Pressure (MRP): 27.6 Bar (400 PSIG)

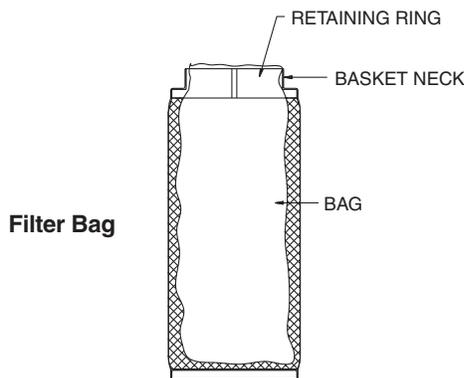
Description

Strainers are suitable for use with Ammonia, R-22, R-134a, R404A, R-507 and other common refrigerants

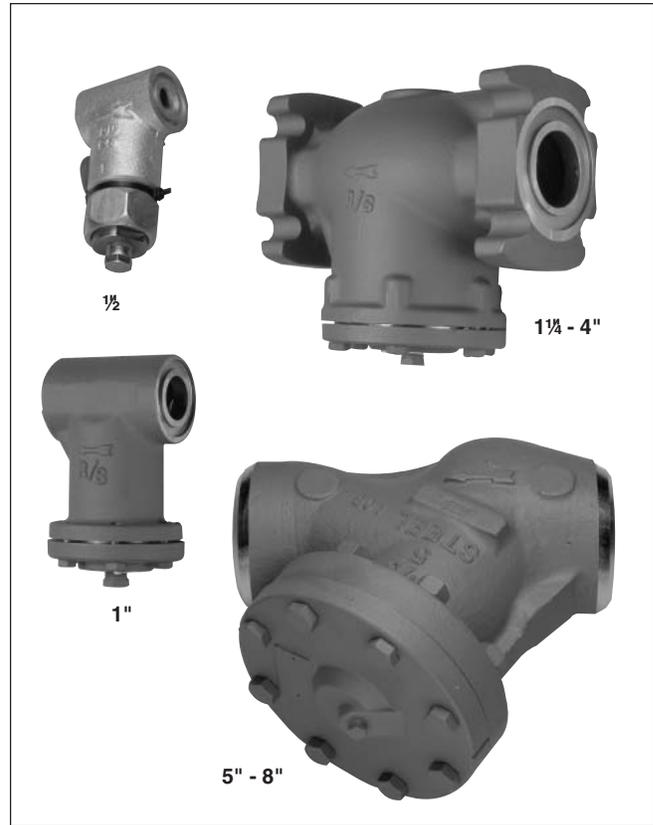
These industrial type Refrigerant Strainers with stainless steel screen are designed especially for the protection of R/S control valves from foreign materials present in refrigeration systems. The fine stainless screen mesh will collect particles as small as .006" in diameter. Generous available screen area allows maximum dirt capacity at minimum pressure drop.

The use of a strainer is extremely important upon start-up of a new refrigeration system where dirt, scale and weld particles may be present in the system and are disturbed and circulated when air testing or upon system start-up. Also when an existing system is revised, any settled dirt or foreign matter may be disturbed and circulated throughout the system. *It is not safe to omit strainers ahead of the control valves unless there is a certainty that the system will always be clean.*

If particles are too small to be removed by the strainer, it is suggested that a R/S filter bag be installed where applicable, periodically cleaned and removed when necessary.



When used with R/S control valves, the strainer may be bolted directly to the inlet side of the valve to be protected. Standard R/S flange nuts and bolts are used to connect the strainer male outlet flange to the valve female inlet flange. Consequently, only one pair of R/S standard male companion flanges is needed for a close coupled strainer and valve combination.



Specifications

| Size | Body Material | Screen Area | | Screen Material |
|----------|---------------|-------------|---------|---|
| | | Sq. cm | Sq. in. | |
| 013 | Gray Iron | 39 | 6 | Stainless Steel with Openings 0.23 x 0.23mm (0.009" x 0.009") |
| 025 | Gray Iron | 116 | 18 | |
| 032 | Gray Iron | 230 | 36 | |
| 050 | Gray Iron | 500 | 78 | |
| 065, 075 | Gray Iron | 570 | 88 | |
| 100 | Gray Iron | 794 | 123 | |
| 125 | Cast Steel | 790 | 123 | |
| 150 | Cast Steel | 1410 | 218 | |
| 200 | Cast Steel | 1750 | 272 | |
| | | | | |

Flow Coefficients

| | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| 13mm (1/2") | 3.0 Kv | 2.6 Cv |
| 25mm (1") | 9.4 Kv | 8.1 Cv |
| 32mm (1 1/4") | 16.3 Kv | 14.0 Cv |
| 50mm (2") | 67.7 Kv | 58.2 Cv |
| 65mm (2 1/2") | 112 Kv | 96 Cv |
| 75mm (3") | 112 Kv | 96 Cv |
| 100mm (4") | 170 Kv | 146 Cv |
| 125mm (5") | 216 Kv | 185 Cv |
| 150mm (6") | 362 Kv | 311 Cv |
| 200mm (8") | 710 Kv | 610 Cv |

Refer to Bulletin 00-10.

How to Order

| Body Size | | Type | | Inlet Flange | Outlet Flange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 025 | | RS | | F08 | F08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Not all flange types and sizes are available for each body size. See Connection Availability Table for allowable combinations.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>013</td><td>13mm (½")</td></tr> <tr><td>025</td><td>25mm (1")</td></tr> <tr><td>032</td><td>32mm (1¼")</td></tr> <tr><td>050</td><td>50mm (2")</td></tr> <tr><td>065</td><td>65mm (2½")</td></tr> <tr><td>075</td><td>75mm (3")</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>100mm (4")</td></tr> <tr><td>125</td><td>125mm (5")</td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>150mm (6")</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>200mm (8")</td></tr> </table> | | 013 | 13mm (½") | 025 | 25mm (1") | 032 | 32mm (1¼") | 050 | 50mm (2") | 065 | 65mm (2½") | 075 | 75mm (3") | 100 | 100mm (4") | 125 | 125mm (5") | 150 | 150mm (6") | 200 | 200mm (8") | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Flange Type</th> <th>Connection</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>X Less Flanges</td> <td>00 None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F FPT (IPS)</td> <td>02 ¼"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S SW (IPS)</td> <td>03 ⅜"</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="10">W Weld Neck (IPS)</td> <td>04 ½"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06 ¾"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08 1"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10 1¼"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12 1½"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 2"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20 2½"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24 3"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32 4"</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="10">K ODS (US)</td> <td>04 ½"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05 ⅝"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07 7/8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09 1 1/8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11 1 3/8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13 1 5/8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17 2 1/8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21 2 5/8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25 3 1/8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>29 3 5/8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>33 4 1/8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="1">D DIN Weld Neck</td> <td>Size in mm. See table below.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Flange Type | Connection | X Less Flanges | 00 None | F FPT (IPS) | 02 ¼" | S SW (IPS) | 03 ⅜" | W Weld Neck (IPS) | 04 ½" | 06 ¾" | 08 1" | 10 1¼" | 12 1½" | 16 2" | 20 2½" | 24 3" | 32 4" | K ODS (US) | 04 ½" | 05 ⅝" | 07 7/8" | 09 1 1/8" | 11 1 3/8" | 13 1 5/8" | 17 2 1/8" | 21 2 5/8" | 25 3 1/8" | 29 3 5/8" | 33 4 1/8" | D DIN Weld Neck | Size in mm. See table below. |
| 013 | 13mm (½") | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 025 | 25mm (1") | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 032 | 32mm (1¼") | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 050 | 50mm (2") | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 065 | 65mm (2½") | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 075 | 75mm (3") | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | 100mm (4") | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | 125mm (5") | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 150mm (6") | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | 200mm (8") | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flange Type | Connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X Less Flanges | 00 None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F FPT (IPS) | 02 ¼" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S SW (IPS) | 03 ⅜" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W Weld Neck (IPS) | 04 ½" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 06 ¾" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 08 1" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 1¼" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 1½" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 2" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 2½" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 3" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 32 4" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | K ODS (US) | 04 ½" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 ⅝" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07 7/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 1 1/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 1 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 1 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 2 1/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 2 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 3 1/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 3 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 4 1/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D DIN Weld Neck | Size in mm. See table below. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note:

When flanges are specified in the model number, a **male** flange is provided for the inlet and a **female** flange for the outlet. If flanges are ordered separately (Code X - Less Flanges), a male and female should be ordered. See page 88.

Connection Availability

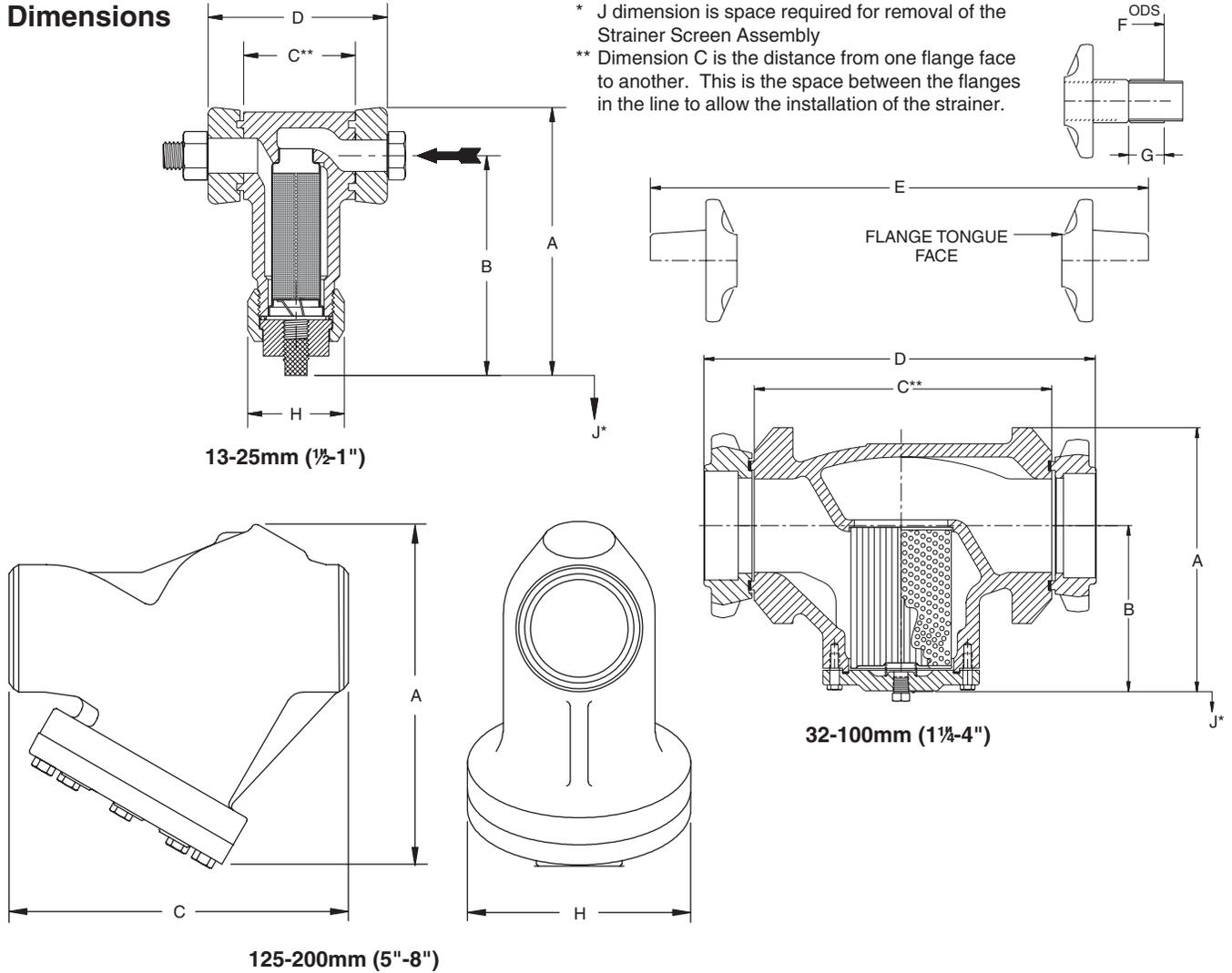
| Size | Used with Port Size | | Available Connection Codes (Bold Type Indicates Standard Size) | | | Weight | | | |
|------|---------------------|-------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| | mm | inch | ODS | FPT, SW, WN | DIN Weld Neck | Less Flanges | | With Flanges | |
| | | | | | | kg | lbs | kg | lb |
| 013 | 5 & 13 | ¾ & ½ | 04, 05 , 07 | 02*, 03, 04 , 06 | 10, 15 , 20 | 0.9 | 2 | 1.4 | 3 |
| 025 | 20 & 25 | ¾ & 1 | 07, 09 , 11 | 06, 08 , 10 | 20, 25 , 32 | 3.2 | 7 | 4.5 | 10 |
| 032 | 32 | 1¼ | 11, 13 , 17 | 10 , 12 | 32 , 40, 50 | 6.8 | 15 | 8.2 | 18 |
| 050 | 40 & 50 | 1⅝, 2 | 13, 17 , 21 | 12, 16 | 40, 50 | 15 | 32 | 17 | 38 |
| 065 | 65 | 2½ | 21 , 25 | 20 (no FPT) | 65 , 75 | 24 | 53 | 29 | 63 |
| 075 | 75 | 3 | 25 , 29 | 24 (no FPT) | 75 | 24 | 53 | 29 | 63 |
| 100 | 100 | 4 | 33 | 32 (no FPT) | A0 | 52 | 114 | 60 | 132 |
| 125 | 125 | 5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 45 | 100 | — | — |
| 150 | 150 | 6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 79 | 175 | — | — |
| 200 | 200 | 8 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 136 | 300 | — | — |

* FPT only

Filter Bag Kits

| Body Size | Kit Number |
|-----------|---------------|
| 013 | Not Available |
| 025 | 201701 |
| 032 | 201702 |
| 050 | 201703 |
| 065, 075 | 202513 |
| 100 | 202514 |

Dimensions



| Strainer Size | | Valve Port Size | | A | | B | | C** | | D (FPT,SW) | | E (WN) | | ODS SIZE | | F (ODS) | | G (ODS) | | H | | J | |
|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|------------|------|--------|-------|----------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|------|------|-----|--|
| mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | |
| 13 | 1/2 | 5 or 13 | 3/16 or 1/2 | 107 | 4.96 | 86 | 4.10 | 54 | 2.13 | 93 | 3.63 | 119 | 5.44 | 1/2 | 138 | 5.44 | 8.6 | 0.37 | 38 | 1.7 | 76 | 3.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/8 | 145 | 5.69 | 13 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7/8 | 170 | 6.69 | 19 | 0.75 | | | | | |
| 25 | 1 | 20 or 25 | 3/4 or 1 | 141 | 5.56 | 111 | 4.37 | 95 | 3.75 | 149 | 5.8 | 138 | 7.63 | 7/8 | 213 | 8.38 | 19 | 0.75 | 95 | 3.75 | 127 | 5.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-1/8 | 219 | 8.63 | 23 | 0.9 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-3/8 | 219 | 8.63 | 24 | 0.96 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-5/8 | 229 | 9.03 | 29 | 1.15 | | | | | |
| 32 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1 1/4 | 181 | 7.12 | 127 | 5.0 | 175 | 6.8 | 227 | 8.9 | 283 | 11.16 | 1-3/8 | 295 | 11.63 | 23 | 0.96 | 95 | 3.75 | 127 | 5.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-5/8 | 310 | 12.2 | 29 | 1.15 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-1/8 | 340 | 13.4 | 34 | 1.34 | | | | | |
| 50 | 2 | 40 or 50 | 15/8 or 2 | 195 | 7.68 | 124 | 4.87 | 248 | 9.75 | 305 | 12 | 380 | 14.5 | 1-5/8 | 403 | 15.9 | 29 | 1.15 | 133 | 5.25 | 127 | 5.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-1/8 | 403 | 15.9 | 34 | 1.34 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-5/8 | 418 | 16.4 | 37 | 1.47 | | | | | |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 65 | 2 1/2 | 229 | 9.0 | 145 | 5.69 | 311 | 12.25 | 378 | 14.8 | 448 | 17.6 | 2-5/8 | 492 | 19.0 | 37 | 1.47 | 170 | 6.69 | 127 | 5.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3-1/8 | 530 | 20.9 | 42 | 1.65 | | | | | |
| 75 | 3 | 75 | 3 | 229 | 9.0 | 145 | 5.69 | 311 | 12.25 | 378 | 14.8 | 448 | 17.6 | 3-1/8 | 530 | 20.9 | 42 | 1.65 | 170 | 6.69 | 127 | 5.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3-5/8 | 537 | 21.1 | 48 | 1.9 | | | | | |
| 100 | 4 | 100 | 4 | 291 | 11.45 | 178 | 7.0 | 330 | 13 | 401 | 15.8 | 523 | 20.6 | 4-1/8 | 571 | 22.5 | 55 | 2.16 | 173 | 6.8 | 165 | 6.5 | |
| 125 | 5 | 125 | 5 | 406 | 16 | | | 381 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 267 | 10.5 | | |
| 150 | 6 | 150 | 6 | 483 | 19 | | | 483 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | 318 | 12.5 | | |
| 200 | 8 | 200 | 8 | 635 | 25 | | | 622 | 24.5 | | | | | | | | | | | 381 | 15 | | |

- Spring Return to Close
- RPTFE Stuffing Box Ring
- All Components of Lever are Stainless Steel
- Nitride Corrosion Protection
- Blow-out Proof Stem Design
- Adjustable Packing Gland
- Investment Cast Components
- Multifill Seats

Description

These carbon steel ball valves have a "deadman" spring return handle. Operating torque is approximately three times standard valve torque. Connections are threaded NPT.

Materials

Body A216-WCB
 "Deadman" Handle Stainless Steel
 Ball A108-CS Chrome Plated
 Stem Packing and Seat Multifill PTFE
 Body Seal PTFE
 Retainer, Gland Nut and Stem A108-CS

Specifications

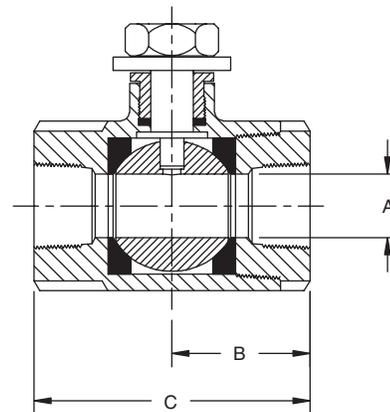
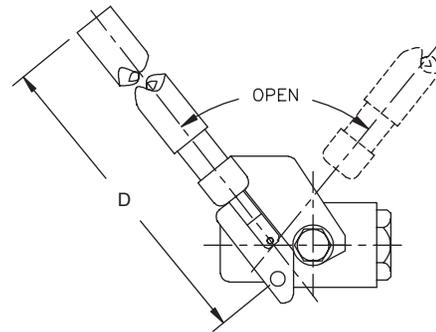
WOG 138 bar (2000 psig)
 Cold Non-Shock 10.3 bar (150 psig) Saturated Steam,
 to 737mm (29 inches) Hg vacuum service
 Federal Specifications WW-V-35C, Type II

Ordering Information

| Size | Part # Carbon Steel | Part # Stainless Steel | Weight |
|------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1/2" | 206548 | 206551 | 0.6 kg (1.31 lb) |
| 3/4" | 206549 | 206552 | 0.9 kg (1.98 lb) |
| 1" | 206550 | 206553 | 1.1 kg (2.35 lb) |



Dimensions



| Size | A | | B | | C | | D | |
|------|------|------|----|------|----|------|-----|------|
| | mm | inch | mm | inch | mm | inch | mm | inch |
| 1/2" | 12.7 | .50 | 28 | 1.12 | 57 | 2.25 | 178 | 7.00 |
| 3/4" | 17 | .68 | 38 | 1.50 | 76 | 3.00 | 178 | 7.00 |
| 1" | 22 | .87 | 43 | 1.68 | 86 | 3.37 | 178 | 7.00 |

- ASTM Forged Steel Body
- Stainless Steel Stem
- Angle or Globe Body
- Extended length available on inlet

Description

This line of rugged all steel bodied tiny hand valves are designed to seat tight and permit isolation of small system components. The stainless steel stem has the safety feature of being non-removable. The angle bodied valve and the globe body employ the same features. The optional MPT or FPT inlet connection and variable extended lengths are provided on both body sizes.

These multiple use small hand valves are normally mounted to pipe line components and lead to a gauge or instrument line. Flow rate are not generally of consideration except where valve is employed as a drain device or on remote piloted control valves

The valve is manually closed to prevent venting or to permit downstream component servicing. When manually opened, the inlet pressure source is equalized to the downstream side. This supports draining, venting, purging or component isolation.

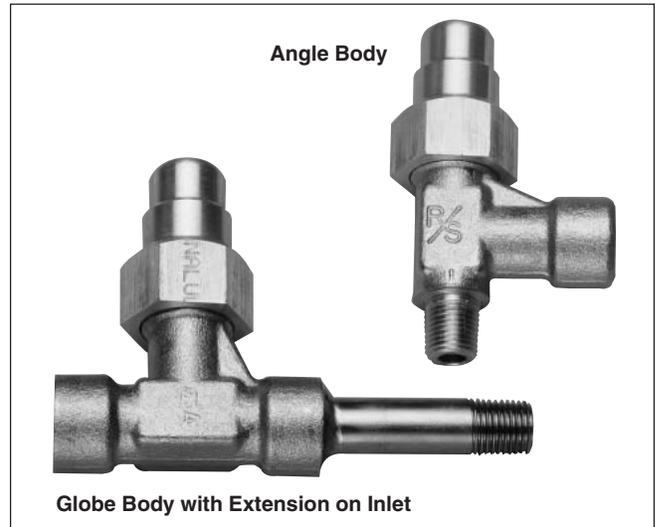
Materials

Body Forged steel, zinc plated
 Packing Nut Steel
 Stem Stainless steel, 1/4" square flats
 Stem Packing Graphite base
 Seal Cap Aluminum
 Seal Cap O-ring Neoprene

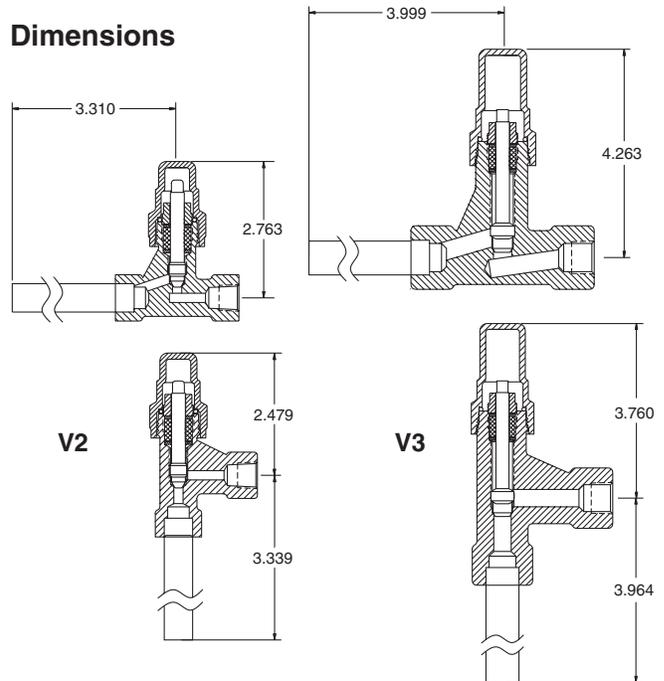
Specifications

Maximum Rated Pressure (MRP) 450 PSIG
 Fluid Temperature Range -40° to 115°C (-40° to 240°F)
 Gauge Port 1/4" FPT

Refer to Bulletin 84-00.



Dimensions



How to Order Unibody Gauge Valves

Gauge valves can be ordered separately by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Unibody Valve Size V2 | Body Style A | Inlet Connection M | Extension on Inlet 00 | Connection Style N | Seal Cap A |
| Valve Size | Style | Inlet | Extension on Inlet* | Connection | Seal Cap |
| V2 1/4" Body V3 3/8" Body | A Angle G Globe | M MPT* F FPT | 00 None or Female V2 V3 | N NPT F Ferulok* | A Aluminum (V3 only) P Plastic |
| | | *Globe body with MPT inlet must have extension. | 10 2.50" 13 3.25" 15 3.75" 16 4.00" 21 5.25" 24 6.00" 26 6.50" 28 7.00" 30 7.50" 32 8.00" 34 8.50" | * Available on V2 angle body only. | |

* Available on MPT inlet only.

- All gauges have adjustable pointer
- All gauges utilize stainless steel housing and polycarbonate window over face
- 2½ and 3½" gauges incorporate flutter prevention mechanism
- 2½" and 3½" gauges are ASME Grade B
 3%/2%/3% Max. Error
- 6" gauges are ASME Grade A 1% Max. Error

Description

All refrigerant gauges are combination pressure/saturation temperature gauges with pressure range appropriate to high side or low side duty for the refrigerants listed.

The 2½" and 3½" gauges are bottom connected 1/4" MPT.
 The 6" gauges are panel mount, back connected, 1/4" MPT.

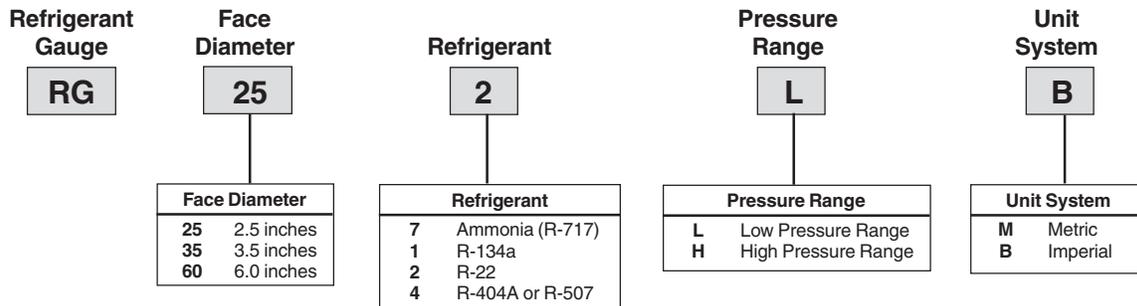


Materials

Socket and Bourdon:
 Gauges for Halocarbon Duty Bronze & Brass
 Gauges for Ammonia Duty Stainless Steel

How to Order Refrigerant Gauges

Gauges can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.



| Refrigerant | Pressure Ranges | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Imperial Units (Temp in °F) | | Metric Units (Temp in °C) | |
| | High Side Pressure Range | Low Side Pressure Range | High Side Pressure Range | Low Side Pressure Range |
| R717 (Ammonia) | 30" Vac - 300 PSIG | 30" Vac - 150 PSIG | 760mm - 25 Bar | 760mm - 10.5 Bar |
| R134a | 30" Vac - 300 PSIG | 30" Vac - 300 PSIG | 760mm - 21.5 Bar | 760mm - 21.5 Bar |
| R22 | 30" Vac - 500 PSIG | 30" Vac - 150 PSIG | 760mm - 35 Bar | 760mm - 10.5 Bar |
| R-404A or R-507 | 30" Vac - 500 PSIG | 30" Vac - 150 PSIG | 760mm - 35 Bar | 760mm - 10.5 Bar |

GP Pump Advantages

- Proven over decades of use
- Designed exclusively for the delivery of primary or secondary refrigerants
- Driven by standard electric motor
- Ability to handle liquid/vapor mixture
- High pressure increase, low flow rate
- Strong construction
- Low maintenance

The Pump Design

- Open impellers
- Lateral channels
- Wide channels
- Twin axial face seals

Consult factory for ordering information.



Advantages of HRP pumps

1. Unrivalled Safety

In contrast to most common hermetic pumps the stator housing of HRP pumps is designed to withstand high nominal pressure. If the motor "stator can" leaks in the event of an accident, no refrigerant will escape.

2. Good quality liquid delivery

The advanced design of the impeller-guide ring construction enables the pump to deliver a relatively high amount of vapor with the liquid flow. This is achieved without interrupting the constant delivery of the liquid. (The liquid volume flow will of course decrease with the increase of vapor volume.) In contrast to most other hermetic pumps the vapor that is generated while cooling the motor is vented to the discharge side without reducing the pump capacity.

3. Covering a wide range

All HRP pump models are suitable for the common refrigerants. The HRP 3232 is also especially designed to be used with CO₂ as a primary or secondary refrigerant. Due to the pump performance characteristic curve, each pump covers a wide range of applications.

4. Simple protection

The built-in temperature cut-out protects the pump against overheating and must be connected into the control system with the standard overload protection equipment. It is recommended to install a pressure differential switch or a flow switch on the discharge side of the pump.

5. No orifices or degassing lines required

The HRP pumps do not require any Q-max or Q-min orifices. The internal design of the pump incorporates an internal pressure equalization that enables the pump to depressurize quickly to the suction side during standstill, therefore eliminating the need for additional degassing lines.

6. Strong construction

The open execution of the impellers applies only small axial forces. The transformer oil protects the motor against moisture and provides good thermal conductivity.

7. Proven bearing design

With our extensive experience we have developed an improved low-wear bearing design. By monitoring the electrical resistance at the sensor contact, it is possible to detect for bearing wear while pump is at standstill.



8. Low maintenance

When the correct installation instructions are observed and carried out the pump will run for many trouble-free years without requiring maintenance. The strong conical filter in the pump suction inlet should be checked after commissioning. Note no other filters in the suction pipework are required. In the event of the pump filling with oil, it can be drained through screw plugs.

9. Suspended installation

Due to formation of ice around the pump, the suspended installation is preferred to foot mounting. This also allows for easy access to service the conical filter and to installing a condensate drip tray.

Consult factory for ordering information.

Same blue paint pigment to match Refrigerating Specialties Division's new factory enhanced, corrosion resistant paint.

- Meets Auto Industry Salt Spray Test Standards
- Water Based Low VOL
- EHS Compliant
- Quick Drying

Note: For overseas shipments, consult factory.

11 oz. Can **Order Part Number 309210**



General Information

Warranties

All Refrigerating Specialties products are warranted against defect in workmanship and materials for a period of one year from date of shipment from originating factory. This warranty is in force only when products are properly installed, field assembled, maintained and operated in use and service, as specifically stated in Refrigerating Specialties Catalogs or Bulletins for normal refrigeration applications, unless otherwise approved in writing by Refrigerating Specialties Division. Defective products, or parts thereof, returned to the factory with transportation charges prepaid, and found to be defective by factory inspection, will be replaced or repaired at Refrigerating Specialties option, free of charge, F.O.B. factory. Warranty does not cover products which have been altered, repaired in the field, damaged in transit or have suffered accidents, misuse or abuse. Products disabled by dirt or other foreign substances will not be considered defective.

THE EXPRESS WARRANTY SET FORTH ABOVE CONSTITUTES THE ONLY WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO REFRIGERATING SPECIALTIES PRODUCTS, AND IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, WRITTEN OR ORAL, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND IN NO EVENT IS REFRIGERATING SPECIALTIES RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE WHATSOEVER. No employee, agent, dealer or other person is authorized to give any warranties on behalf of Refrigerating Specialties, nor to assume, for Refrigerating Specialties, any other liability in connection with any of its products.

For More Information

Consult our web site www.parker.com/refspec for the most current bulletins and catalog information on all our products.

Safe Operation

People doing any work on a refrigeration system must be qualified and completely familiar with the system and the Refrigerating Specialties Division valves involved, or all other precautions will be meaningless. This includes reading and understanding pertinent Refrigerating Specialties Division product bulletins and Bulletin RSB prior to installation or servicing work.

Where cold refrigerant liquid lines are used, it is necessary that certain precautions be taken to avoid damage which could result from liquid expansion. Temperature increase in a piping section full of solid liquid will cause high pressure due to the expanding liquid which can possibly rupture a gasket, pipe or valve. All hand valves isolating such sections should be marked, warning against accidental closing, and must not be closed until the liquid is removed. (Tags are available for this purpose from the factory.) Check valves must never be installed upstream of solenoid valves or regulators with electric shut-off, nor should hand valves upstream of solenoid valves or downstream of check valves be closed until the liquid has been removed. It is advisable to properly install relief devices in any section where liquid expansion could take place.

Avoid all piping or control arrangements which might produce thermal or pressure shock.

For the protection of people and products, all refrigerant must be removed from the section to be worked on before a valve strainer or other device is opened or removed.

Flanges with ODS connections are not suitable for ammonia service.

Factory Repair and Rebuilding

For the convenience of our customers, we have a standard factory repair and rebuilding service. Repairable returned regulators are disassembled, cleaned, sandblasted, worn parts replaced, reassembled and repainted. For quickest service, it is advisable that this be done during the off peak season.

Temperature Pressure Data

Pressure in PSIG

| Temp. | | MP39 R-401A | | HP80 R-402A | | HP62 R-404A | FX10 R-408A | FX56 R409A | | AZ20 R-410A | R-22 | R-123 | R-134a | R-502 | AZ-50 R-507 | R-717 |
|-------|-------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| °F | °C | Liquid | Vapor | Liquid | Vapor | Liquid | Liquid | Liquid | Vapor | | | | | | | |
| -50 | -45.6 | — | — | — | — | 0.6 | 1.6 | 12.4 | 17.2 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 29.2 | 18.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 14.4 |
| -45 | -42.8 | — | — | — | — | 2.7 | 1.1 | 9.7 | 15.2 | 7.0 | 2.7 | 29.0 | 16.6 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 11.8 |
| -40 | -40.0 | 8.1 | 13.2 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 13.1 | 11.6 | 0.5 | 28.9 | 14.7 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 8.8 |
| -35 | -37.2 | 5.1 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 10.7 | 14.9 | 2.6 | 28.7 | 12.3 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 5.5 |
| -30 | -34.4 | 1.7 | 7.9 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 18.5 | 4.9 | 28.4 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 11.1 | 1.7 |
| -25 | -31.7 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 16.0 | 15.4 | 13.4 | 11.0 | 2.0 | 5.1 | 22.5 | 7.4 | 28.1 | 6.8 | 12.1 | 14.3 | 1.2 |
| -20 | -28.9 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 16.8 | 14.1 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 26.9 | 10.1 | 27.8 | 3.6 | 15.3 | 17.8 | 3.5 |
| -15 | -26.1 | 5.2 | 1.2 | 23.6 | 22.9 | 20.5 | 17.5 | 6.5 | 0.8 | 31.6 | 13.2 | 27.4 | 0.1 | 18.8 | 21.7 | 6.2 |
| -10 | -23.3 | 7.7 | 3.3 | 27.9 | 27.1 | 24.5 | 21.2 | 9.0 | 2.8 | 36.8 | 16.4 | 27.0 | 2.0 | 22.6 | 25.8 | 9.0 |
| -5 | -20.6 | 10.3 | 5.5 | 32.6 | 31.7 | 28.8 | 25.2 | 11.8 | 4.9 | 42.5 | 20.0 | 26.5 | 4.1 | 26.6 | 30.3 | 12.3 |
| 0 | -17.8 | 13.2 | 8.0 | 37.6 | 36.7 | 33.5 | 29.5 | 14.8 | 7.2 | 48.6 | 24.0 | 25.9 | 6.5 | 31.1 | 35.2 | 15.6 |
| 5 | -15.0 | 16.3 | 10.7 | 43.1 | 42.1 | 38.6 | 34.2 | 18.1 | 9.7 | 55.2 | 28.2 | 25.3 | 9.1 | 35.9 | 40.5 | 19.5 |
| 10 | -12.2 | 19.7 | 13.7 | 49.0 | 48.0 | 44.0 | 39.3 | 21.7 | 12.5 | 62.3 | 32.7 | 24.6 | 11.9 | 41.0 | 46.1 | 23.7 |
| 15 | -9.4 | 23.4 | 16.9 | 55.3 | 54.2 | 49.9 | 44.8 | 25.5 | 15.4 | 70.0 | 37.7 | 23.7 | 15.1 | 46.5 | 52.2 | 28.3 |
| 20 | -6.7 | 27.4 | 20.4 | 62.1 | 60.9 | 56.2 | 50.7 | 29.6 | 18.7 | 78.3 | 43.0 | 22.8 | 18.4 | 52.5 | 58.8 | 33.4 |
| 25 | -3.9 | 31.7 | 24.2 | 69.3 | 68.1 | 63.0 | 57.0 | 34.0 | 22.2 | 87.2 | 48.7 | 21.8 | 22.1 | 58.8 | 65.8 | 38.8 |
| 30 | -1.1 | 36.4 | 28.3 | 77.1 | 75.8 | 70.3 | 63.7 | 38.7 | 26.0 | 96.8 | 54.9 | 20.7 | 26.1 | 65.6 | 73.3 | 44.9 |
| 35 | 1.7 | 41.3 | 32.8 | 85.4 | 84.0 | 78.1 | 71.0 | 43.8 | 30.1 | 107.0 | 61.4 | 19.5 | 30.4 | 72.8 | 81.3 | 51.4 |
| 40 | 4.4 | 46.6 | 37.6 | 94.2 | 92.8 | 86.4 | 78.7 | 49.2 | 34.5 | 118.0 | 68.5 | 18.1 | 35.1 | 80.5 | 89.8 | 58.4 |
| 45 | 7.2 | 52.4 | 42.7 | 104.0 | 102.0 | 95.4 | 87.0 | 54.9 | 39.2 | 130.0 | 76.0 | 16.6 | 40.0 | 88.7 | 98.9 | 66.1 |
| 50 | 10.0 | 58.5 | 48.2 | 114.0 | 112.0 | 104.7 | 95.8 | 61.0 | 44.3 | 142.0 | 84.0 | 15.0 | 45.4 | 97.4 | 109.0 | 74.3 |
| 55 | 12.8 | 65.0 | 54.1 | 124.0 | 123.0 | 114.7 | 105.1 | 67.6 | 49.8 | 156.0 | 92.5 | 13.1 | 51.2 | 107.0 | 119.0 | 83.2 |
| 60 | 15.6 | 71.9 | 60.4 | 136.0 | 134.0 | 125.3 | 115.1 | 74.5 | 55.6 | 170.0 | 101.6 | 11.2 | 57.4 | 116.4 | 130.0 | 92.6 |
| 65 | 18.3 | 79.3 | 67.2 | 147.0 | 146.0 | 136.6 | 125.6 | 81.8 | 61.9 | 185.0 | 111.0 | 9.0 | 64.0 | 127.0 | 141.0 | 102.8 |
| 70 | 21.1 | 87.1 | 74.4 | 160.0 | 158.0 | 148.6 | 136.8 | 89.5 | 68.6 | 201.0 | 121.4 | 6.6 | 71.1 | 138.0 | 154.0 | 113.8 |
| 75 | 23.9 | 95.4 | 82.1 | 173.0 | 171.0 | 161.2 | 148.7 | 97.7 | 75.8 | 217.0 | 132.0 | 4.0 | 78.6 | 149.0 | 167.0 | 125.5 |
| 80 | 26.7 | 104.0 | 90.2 | 187.0 | 185.0 | 174.6 | 161.2 | 106.4 | 83.4 | 235.0 | 144.0 | 1.2 | 86.7 | 161.0 | 180.0 | 138.0 |
| 85 | 29.4 | 114.0 | 98.9 | 202.0 | 200.0 | 188.8 | 174.4 | 115.5 | 91.5 | 254.0 | 156.0 | 0.9 | 95.1 | 174.0 | 195.0 | 151.4 |
| 90 | 32.2 | 123.0 | 108.0 | 218.0 | 215.0 | 203.7 | 188.4 | 125.2 | 100.2 | 274.0 | 168.4 | 2.5 | 104.2 | 187.4 | 210.0 | 165.5 |
| 95 | 35.0 | 134.0 | 118.0 | 233.0 | 232.0 | 219.4 | 203.1 | 135.3 | 109.4 | 295.0 | 182.0 | 4.2 | 113.8 | 201.0 | 226.0 | 180.6 |
| 100 | 37.8 | 145.0 | 128.0 | 251.0 | 249.0 | 235.9 | 218.7 | 146.0 | 119.2 | 317.0 | 196.0 | 6.1 | 124.1 | 216.2 | 244.0 | 196.7 |
| 105 | 40.6 | 156.0 | 139.0 | 269.0 | 267.0 | 253.4 | 235.0 | 157.2 | 129.6 | 341.0 | 211.0 | 8.1 | 134.9 | 232.0 | 252.0 | 213.9 |
| 110 | 43.3 | 169.0 | 151.0 | 288.0 | 286.0 | 271.7 | 252.1 | 169.0 | 140.6 | 365.0 | 226.4 | 10.3 | 146.3 | 247.9 | 281.0 | 231.8 |
| 115 | 46.1 | 181.0 | 163.0 | 308.0 | 305.0 | 290.9 | 270.2 | 181.4 | 152.3 | 391.0 | 243.0 | 12.6 | 158.4 | 265.0 | 301.0 | 251.0 |
| 120 | 48.9 | 195.0 | 176.0 | 328.0 | 326.0 | 311.1 | 289.1 | 194.4 | 164.7 | 418.0 | 260.0 | 15.1 | 171.1 | 282.7 | 322.0 | 271.1 |
| 125 | 51.7 | 209.0 | 189.0 | 350.0 | 347.0 | 332.3 | 308.9 | 208.0 | 177.8 | 446.0 | 278.4 | 17.7 | 184.5 | 301.0 | 344.0 | 292.5 |
| 130 | 54.4 | 224.0 | 203.0 | 372.0 | 370.0 | 354.5 | 329.7 | 222.3 | 191.6 | 476.0 | 296.8 | 20.6 | 198.7 | 320.8 | 368.0 | 314.9 |
| 135 | 57.2 | 239.0 | 218.0 | 396.0 | 393.0 | 377.8 | 351.5 | 237.2 | 206.3 | 507.0 | 317.0 | 23.6 | 213.6 | 341.0 | 393.0 | 338.8 |
| 140 | 60.0 | 255.0 | 234.0 | 420.0 | 418.0 | 402.2 | 374.3 | 252.9 | 221.8 | 539.0 | 337.3 | 26.8 | 229.3 | 362.6 | 419.0 | 363.5 |
| 145 | 62.8 | 272.0 | 250.0 | 446.0 | 443.0 | 427.7 | 398.1 | 269.3 | 238.2 | 573.0 | 359.0 | 30.2 | 245.7 | 385.0 | 446.0 | 390.2 |
| 150 | 65.6 | 299.0 | 267.0 | 472.0 | 470.0 | 454.4 | 423.0 | 293.0 | 286.4 | 608.0 | 381.0 | 33.8 | 263.0 | 408.4 | 475.0 | 417.4 |

Italics = inches Hg. Below 1 ATM

Temperature Pressure Data

Pressure in Bar

| Temp. | | MP39 R-401A | | HP80 R-402A | | HP62 R-404A | FX10 R-408A | FX56 R409A | | AZ20 R-410A | R-22 | R-123 | R-134a | R-502 | AZ-50 R-507 | R-717 |
|-------|-------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| °F | °C | Liquid | Vapor | Liquid | Vapor | Liquid | Liquid | Liquid | Vapor | | | | | | | |
| -50 | -45.6 | — | — | — | — | 0.0 | 0.1 | <i>315.0</i> | <i>436.9</i> | 0.3 | <i>157.5</i> | <i>741.7</i> | <i>467.4</i> | <i>5.1</i> | 0.1 | <i>365.8</i> |
| -45 | -42.8 | — | — | — | — | 0.2 | 0.1 | <i>246.4</i> | <i>386.1</i> | 0.5 | <i>68.6</i> | <i>736.6</i> | <i>421.6</i> | 0.1 | 0.2 | <i>299.7</i> |
| -40 | -40.0 | <i>205.7</i> | <i>335.3</i> | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | <i>172.7</i> | <i>332.7</i> | 0.8 | 0.0 | <i>734.1</i> | <i>373.4</i> | 0.3 | 0.4 | <i>223.5</i> |
| -35 | -37.2 | <i>129.5</i> | <i>271.8</i> | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | <i>88.9</i> | <i>271.8</i> | 1.0 | 0.2 | <i>729.0</i> | <i>312.4</i> | 0.4 | 0.6 | <i>139.7</i> |
| -30 | -34.4 | <i>43.2</i> | <i>200.7</i> | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | <i>205.7</i> | 1.3 | 0.3 | <i>721.4</i> | <i>246.4</i> | 0.6 | 0.8 | <i>43.2</i> |
| -25 | -31.7 | 0.1 | <i>121.9</i> | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | <i>129.5</i> | 1.6 | 0.5 | <i>713.7</i> | <i>172.7</i> | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| -20 | -28.9 | 0.2 | <i>35.6</i> | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.3 | <i>48.3</i> | 1.9 | 0.7 | <i>706.1</i> | <i>91.4</i> | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 |
| -15 | -26.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 0.9 | <i>696.0</i> | <i>2.5</i> | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.4 |
| -10 | -23.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 1.1 | <i>685.8</i> | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.6 |
| -5 | -20.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 1.4 | <i>673.1</i> | 0.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 0.8 |
| 0 | -17.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 1.7 | <i>657.9</i> | 0.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.1 |
| 5 | -15.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 1.9 | <i>642.6</i> | 0.6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 1.3 |
| 10 | -12.2 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 2.3 | <i>624.8</i> | 0.8 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 1.6 |
| 15 | -9.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 4.8 | 2.6 | <i>602.0</i> | 1.0 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| 20 | -6.7 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 3.0 | <i>579.1</i> | 1.3 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 2.3 |
| 25 | -3.9 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 6.0 | 3.4 | <i>553.7</i> | 1.5 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 2.7 |
| 30 | -1.1 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 6.7 | 3.8 | <i>525.8</i> | 1.8 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 3.1 |
| 35 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 7.4 | 4.2 | <i>495.3</i> | 2.1 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 3.5 |
| 40 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 8.1 | 4.7 | <i>459.7</i> | 2.4 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 4.0 |
| 45 | 7.2 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 9.0 | 5.2 | <i>421.6</i> | 2.8 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 4.6 |
| 50 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 9.8 | 5.8 | <i>381.0</i> | 3.1 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 5.1 |
| 55 | 12.8 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 10.8 | 6.4 | <i>332.7</i> | 3.5 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 5.7 |
| 60 | 15.6 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 11.7 | 7.0 | <i>284.5</i> | 4.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 6.4 |
| 65 | 18.3 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 12.8 | 7.7 | <i>228.6</i> | 4.4 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 7.1 |
| 70 | 21.1 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 13.9 | 8.4 | <i>167.6</i> | 4.9 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 7.8 |
| 75 | 23.9 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 15.0 | 9.1 | <i>101.6</i> | 5.4 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 8.7 |
| 80 | 26.7 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 12.9 | 12.8 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 16.2 | 9.9 | <i>30.5</i> | 6.0 | 11.1 | 12.4 | 9.5 |
| 85 | 29.4 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 13.9 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 17.5 | 10.8 | 0.1 | 6.6 | 12.0 | 13.4 | 10.4 |
| 90 | 32.2 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 15.0 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 18.9 | 11.6 | 0.2 | 7.2 | 12.9 | 14.5 | 11.4 |
| 95 | 35.0 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 16.1 | 16.0 | 15.1 | 14.0 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 20.3 | 12.6 | 0.3 | 7.8 | 13.9 | 15.6 | 12.5 |
| 100 | 37.8 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 17.3 | 17.2 | 16.3 | 15.1 | 10.1 | 8.2 | 21.9 | 13.5 | 0.4 | 8.6 | 14.9 | 16.8 | 13.6 |
| 105 | 40.6 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 17.5 | 16.2 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 23.5 | 14.6 | 0.6 | 9.3 | 16.0 | 17.4 | 14.8 |
| 110 | 43.3 | 11.7 | 10.4 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 18.7 | 17.4 | 11.7 | 9.7 | 25.2 | 15.6 | 0.7 | 10.1 | 17.1 | 19.4 | 16.0 |
| 115 | 46.1 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 21.2 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 18.6 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 27.0 | 16.8 | 0.9 | 10.9 | 18.3 | 20.8 | 17.3 |
| 120 | 48.9 | 13.4 | 12.1 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 19.9 | 13.4 | 11.4 | 28.8 | 17.9 | 1.0 | 11.8 | 19.5 | 22.2 | 18.7 |
| 125 | 51.7 | 14.4 | 13.0 | 24.1 | 23.9 | 22.9 | 21.3 | 14.3 | 12.3 | 30.8 | 19.2 | 1.2 | 12.7 | 20.8 | 23.7 | 20.2 |
| 130 | 54.4 | 15.4 | 14.0 | 25.7 | 25.5 | 24.4 | 22.7 | 15.3 | 13.2 | 32.8 | 20.5 | 1.4 | 13.7 | 22.1 | 25.4 | 21.7 |
| 135 | 57.2 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 27.3 | 27.1 | 26.1 | 24.2 | 16.4 | 14.2 | 35.0 | 21.9 | 1.6 | 14.7 | 23.5 | 27.1 | 23.4 |
| 140 | 60.0 | 17.6 | 16.1 | 29.0 | 28.8 | 27.7 | 25.8 | 17.4 | 15.3 | 37.2 | 23.3 | 1.8 | 15.8 | 25.0 | 28.9 | 25.1 |
| 145 | 62.8 | 18.8 | 17.2 | 30.8 | 30.6 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 18.6 | 16.4 | 39.5 | 24.8 | 2.1 | 16.9 | 26.6 | 30.8 | 26.9 |
| 150 | 65.6 | 20.6 | 18.4 | 32.6 | 32.4 | 31.3 | 29.2 | 20.2 | 19.8 | 41.9 | 26.3 | 2.3 | 18.1 | 28.2 | 32.8 | 28.8 |

Italics = mm Hg. Below 1 ATM

Offer of Sale

The items described in this document are hereby offered for sale at prices to be established by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance by any customer ("Buyer") shall be governed by all of the following Terms and Conditions. Buyer's order for any item described in its document, when communicated to Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiary or an authorized distributor ("Seller") verbally or in writing, shall constitute acceptance of this offer.

1. Term and Conditions of Sale: All descriptions, quotations, proposals, offers, acknowledgments, acceptances and sales of Seller's products are subject to and shall be governed exclusively by the terms and conditions stated herein. Buyer's acceptance of any offer to sell is limited to these terms and conditions. Any terms or conditions in addition to, or inconsistent with those stated herein, proposed by Buyer in any acceptance of an offer by Seller, are hereby objected to. No such additional, different or inconsistent terms and conditions shall become part of the contract between Buyer and Seller unless expressly accepted in writing by Seller. Seller's acceptance of any offer to purchase by Buyer is expressly conditional upon Buyer's assent to all the terms and conditions stated herein, including any terms in addition to, or inconsistent with those contained in Buyer's offer. Acceptance of Seller's products shall in all events constitute such assent.

2. PAYMENT-To approved accounts: Invoices dated 1 st to 15th, 1 % discount if paid by the 25th of same month; invoices dated 16th to the end of month, 1% discount if paid by the 10th of next following month. All invoices shall be due net within 30 days after date of invoice. Any claims by Buyer for omissions or shortages in a shipment shall be waived unless Seller receives notice thereof within 30 days after Buyer's receipt of the shipment.

3. Delivery: Unless otherwise provided on the face hereof, delivery shall be made F.O.B. Seller's plant. Regardless of the method of delivery, however, risk of loss shall pass to Buyer upon Seller's delivery to a carrier. Any delivery dates shown are approximate only and Seller shall have no liability for any delays in delivery.

4. Warranty: Seller warrants that the items sold hereunder shall be free from defects in material or workmanship for a period of 365 days from the date of shipment to Buyer, or 2,000 hours of use, whichever expires first. THIS WARRANTY COMPRISES THE SOLE AND ENTIRE WARRANTY PERTAINING TO ITEMS PROVIDED HEREUNDER. SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, GUARANTEE, OR REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER. ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PURPOSE, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW, TRADE USAGE, OR COURSE OF DEALING ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER ON ITEMS BUILT OR ACQUIRED WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY, TO BUYER'S DESIGNS OR SPECIFICATIONS.

5. Limitation Of Remedy: SELLER'S LIABILITY ARISING FROM OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE ITEMS SOLD OR THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE LIMITED EXCLUSIVELY TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE ITEMS SOLD OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY BUYER, AT SELLER'S SOLE OPTION. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS ARISING FROM OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ITEMS SOLD HEREUNDER, WHETHER ALLEGED TO ARISE FROM BREACH OF CONTRACT, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, OR IN TORT, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, NEGLIGENCE, FAILURE TO WARN OR STRICT LIABILITY.

6. Changes, Reschedules and Cancellations: Buyer may request to modify the designs or specifications for the items sold hereunder as well as the quantities and delivery dates thereof, or may request to cancel all or part of this order, however, no such requested modification or cancellation shall become part of the contract between Buyer and Seller unless accepted by Seller in a written amendment to this Agreement. Acceptance of any such requested modification or cancellation shall be at Seller's discretion, and shall be upon such terms and conditions as Seller may require. Quantity increases, received after orders are acknowledged, will be priced separately as new orders. Quantity decreases, received after orders are acknowledged, will subject the order to repricing, if the decreases affect the original pricing guidelines.

7. Special Tooling: A tooling charge may be imposed for any special tooling, including without limitation, dies, fixtures, molds and patterns, acquired to manufacture items sold pursuant to this contract. Such special tooling shall be and remain Seller's property notwithstanding payment of any charges therefor by Buyer. In no event will Buyer acquire any interest in apparatus belonging to Seller which is utilized in the manufacture of the items sold hereunder, even if such apparatus has been specially converted or adapted for such manufacture and notwithstanding any charges paid by Buyer therefor. Unless otherwise agreed. Seller shall have the right to after, discard or otherwise dispose of any special tooling or other property in its sole discretion at any time.

8. Buyer's Property: Any designs, tools, patterns, materials, drawings, confidential information or equipment furnished by Buyer or any other items which become Buyer's property, may be considered obsolete and may be destroyed by Seller after two (2) consecutive years have elapsed without Buyer placing an order for the items which are manufactured using such property. Seller shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to such property while it is in Seller's possession or control.

9. Taxes: Unless otherwise indicated on the face hereof, all prices and charges are exclusive of excise, sales, use, property, occupational or like taxes which may be imposed by any taxing authority upon the manufacture, sale or delivery of the items sold hereunder. If any such taxes must be paid by Seller or if Seller is liable for the collection of such tax, the amount thereof shall be in addition to the amounts for the items sold. Buyer agrees to pay all such taxes or to reimburse Seller therefore upon receipt of its invoice. If Buyer claims exemption from any sales, use or other tax imposed by any taxing authority, Buyer shall save Seller harmless from and against any such tax, together with any interest or penalties thereon which may be assessed if the items are held to be taxable.

10. Indemnity For Infringement of Intellectual Property Rights: Seller shall have no liability for infringement of any patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade dress, trade secrets or similar rights except as provided in this Part 10. Seller will defend and indemnify Buyer against allegations of infringement of U.S. patents, U.S. trademarks, copyrights, trade dress and trade secrets (hereinafter "Intellectual Property Rights"). Seller will defend at its expense and will pay the cost of any settlement or damages awarded in an action brought against Buyer based on an allegation that an item sold pursuant to this contract infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party. Seller's obligation to defend and indemnify Buyer is contingent on Buyer notifying Seller within ten (10) days after Buyer becomes aware of such allegations of infringement, and Seller having sole control over the defense of any allegations or actions including all negotiations for settlement or compromise. If an item sold hereunder is subject to a claim that it infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party, Seller may, at its sole expense and option, procure for Buyer the right to continue using said item, replace or modify said item so as to make it noninfringing, or offer to accept return of said item and return the purchase price less a reasonable allowance for depreciation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller shall have no liability for claims of infringement based on information provided by Buyer, or directed to items delivered hereunder for which the designs are specified in whole or part by Buyer, or infringements resulting from the modification, combination or use in a system of any item sold hereunder. The foregoing provisions of this Part 10 shall constitute Seller's sole and exclusive liability and Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy for infringement or Intellectual Property Rights.

If a claim is based on information provided by Buyer or if the design for an item delivered hereunder is specified in whole or in part by Buyer, Buyer shall defend and indemnify Seller for all costs, expenses or judgments resulting from any claim that such item infringes any patent, trademark, copyright, trade dress, trade secret or any similar right.

11. Force Majeure: Seller does not assume the risk of and shall not be liable for delay or failure to perform any of Seller's obligations by reason or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller (hereinafter "Events of Force Majeure"). Events of Force Majeure shall include without limitation, accidents, acts of God, strikes or labor disputes, acts, laws, rules or regulations of any government or government agency, fires, floods, delays or failures in delivery of carriers or suppliers, shortages of materials and any other cause beyond Seller's control.

12. Entire Agreement/Governing Law: The terms and conditions set forth herein, together with any amendments, modifications and any different terms or conditions expressly accepted by Seller in writing, shall constitute the entire Agreement concerning the items sold, and there are no oral or other representations or agreements which pertain thereto. This agreement shall be governed in all respects by the law of the State of Ohio. No actions arising out of the sale of the items sold hereunder or this Agreement may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action accrues.



Parker Hannifin Corporation
Refrigerating Specialties Division
2445 South 25th Avenue
Broadview, IL 60155-3891
Phone: (708) 681-6300 or 1-800-506-4261
Fax: (708) 681-6306 or 1-800-424-7109
e-mail: RSD_info@parker.com
Web site: www.parker.com/refspec

Catalog CC-12/US
5M 10/01 DBH

Printed in U.S.A.